ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NAME OF RETIREMENT FUND: MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND

FINANCIAL SERVICES BOARD REGISTRATION NUMBER: 12/8/23053

FOR THE PERIOD: 1 JANUARY 2018 to 31 DECEMBER 2018

CONTENTS

Sche	dule	Page	
Α	Regulatory Information *	1 - 7	
В	Statement of responsibility by the Board of Fund *	8 - 9	
С	Statement of responsibility by the Principal Officer *	10	
D	Report of the Independent Auditors	11 - 13	
E	Report of the Board of Fund *	14 - 21	
F	Statement of net assets and funds	22	
G	Statement of changes in net assets and funds	23	
НА	Notes to the Annual Financial Statements	24 - 45	
НВ	Report of the Valuator *	46	
l	Report of the independent auditors on factual findings to the Board of Fund and registrar of pension funds	47 - 57	
IA	Investment schedule pertaining to the Annual Financial Statements *	58 - 76	
ΙB	Assets held in compliance with Regulation 28	77 - 87	
	Independent Auditor's report on assets held in compliance with Regulation 28 to the Board of Fund	88 - 89	

^{*} Not subject to any engagement by an auditor

SCHEDULE A REGULATORY INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

REGISTERED OFFICE OF THE FUND

Postal address:

P O Box 1583

Johannesburg

2001

Physical address: Mineworkers Provident Fund Building

4th Floor

No. 26 Ameshoff Street

Braamfontein

2001

FINANCIAL REPORTING PERIODS

Current year:

1 January 2018 to 31 December 2018 1 January 2017 to 31 December 2017

Prior year:

SCHEDULE A REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

Governance note: schedule of meetings* held by the Board of Fund in terms of the rules of the fund

Meeting date	Place of meeting	Quorum (yes/no)
28 March 2018	26 Ameshoff Street Braamfontein	No
10 April 2018	26 Ameshoff Street Braamfontein	Yes
14 June 2018	26 Ameshoff Street Braamfontein	Yes
5 July 2018	26 Ameshoff Street Braamfontein	Yes
16 August 2018	26 Ameshoff Street Braamfontein	Yes
31 August 2018	26 Ameshoff Street Braamfontein	Yes
4 October 2018	26 Ameshoff Street Braamfontein	Yes
18 October 2018	26 Ameshoff Street Braamfontein	Yes
15 November 2018	26 Ameshoff Street Braamfontein	Yes
23 November 2018	26 Ameshoff Street Braamfontein	Yes

^{*} Only meetings held by the Board of Fund and does not include meetings held by the sub-committees

FUND OFFICERS

Principal Officer

Full name	Postal address	Physical address	Telephone number	E-mail address	Date appointed
Ms Philda Mphephu	P O BOX 1583 Johannesburg 2001	Mineworkers Provident Fund Building 4th Floor No. 26 Ameshoff Street Braamfontein 2001	(010)100 3000	pmphephu@mineworkers.co.za	1 June 2016

Monitoring Person*

Full name	Postal address	Physical address	Telephone number	E-mail address	Date appointed
Ms Philda Mphephu	P O BOX 1583Johannesburg 2001	Mineworkers Provident Fund Building4th FloorNo. 26 Ameshoff StreetBraamfontein 2001	(010)100 3000	pmphephu@mineworkers.co.za	1 June 2016

^{*(}In terms of Section 13A of the Pension Funds Act)

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE PROVIDERS

Actuary/Valuator

Full name	Postal address	Physical address	Telephone number	E-mail address	Date appointed
R Mothapo, FASSA	Ground Floor No 2 Exchange Square 85 Maude Street Sandown Johannesburg 2196	Ground Floor No 2 Exchange Square 85 Maude Street Sandown Johannesburg 2196	(011) 784 2309	ranti@moruba.co.za	1 April 2016

Auditor

Full name	Postal address	Physical address	Telephone number	E-mail address	Date appointed
SNG Grant Thorton	P.O. Box 2939 Saxonwold	20 Morris Street EastWoodmead219	(011(231-0600	Sifiso.Cele@sng.gt.com	1 January 2018
	2132	1			

SCHEDULE A REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE PROVIDERS (continued)

Investment Administrator

Full name	Postal address	Physical address	Telephone number	Date appointed	FAIS registration number
Old Mutual Life Assurance Company (South Africa) Ltd	P O Box 1014 Cape Town 8000	Mutualpark Jan Smuts Drive Pinelands 7405	(021) 509 4410	1 January 2008	FSP 604
Aluwani Capital Private Bag X2 EPPF Office Park Partners Bryanston 24 Georgian Crescent East Bryanston East 2152		(021) 204 3800	3 November 2005	FSP 46196	
Stanlib Asset Management Limited	P O Box 202 Melrose Arch Johannesburg 2000	17 Melrose Boulevard Arch Melrose Arch Johannesburg 2000	(011) 448 6400	29 May 2013	FSP 719
Coronation Asset Management (Pty) Ltd	P O Box 993 Cape Town 8000	Boundary Terraces 1 Mariendahl Lane Newlands 7700	(021) 680 2219	1 August 2005	FSP 548
Prudential Portfolio Managers(South Africa) (Pty) Ltd	P O Box 44813 Claremont 7735	7 th Floor Protea Place 40 Dreyer Street Claremont 7708	(021) 670 5100	1 August 2005	FSP 615
Allan Gray Ltd (Orbis Investment Management)	P O Box 51318 Cape Town 8001	Granger Bay Court Beach Road V&A Waterfront Cape Town 8001	(021) 415 2300	24 January 2008	FSP 6663
Investec Asset Management (Pty) Ltd	P O Box 13 Cape Town 8000	8th Floor125 Buitengracht Street Cape Town 8001	(021) 426 1313	6 October 2010	FSP 587
Old Mutual Life Assurance Company (SA) Ltd (Community Growth Management Company Ltd)	P O Box 248 Mutual Park 7451	Jan Smuts Drive Pinelands 7405	0860103180	21 April 2006	FSP 604
Argon Asset Management (Pty) Ltd	P O Box 482 Cape Town 8000	18 th Floor Metropolitan Centre No 7 Coen Steytler Avenue Foreshore Cape Town 8000	(021) 441 2460	9 October 2009	FSP 835
Afena Capital (Pty) Ltd	P O Box 23883 Claremont 7735	Fifth Floor Montclare Place Cnr Campground & Main Roads Claremont Cape Town 7735	(021) 657 6240	9 October 2009	FSP 25033
Mianzo Asset Management (Pty) Ltd	P O Box 1210 Milnerton 7435	Unit GG01 The Forum North Bank Lane Century City 7441	(021) 552 3555	1 February 2014	FSP 43114

SCHEDULE A REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE PROVIDERS (continued)

Benefit Administrator

Full name	Postal address	Physical address	Telephone number	Date appointed	Registration number in terms of section 13B
Mineworkers Provident Fund	P O Box 1583 Johannesburg 2001	Mineworkers Provident Fund Building 4th Floor No. 26 Ameshoff Street Braamfontein 2001	(010) 100 3000	1 January 2011	Not applicable - Self administered

SCHEDULE A REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE PROVIDERS (continued)

Investment Advisor

Full name	Postal address	Physical address	Telephone number	Date appointed	FAIS registration number
27four Investment Managers	P O Box 522417 Saxonwold Johannesburg 2132	54 on Bath Ground Floor 54 Bath Avenue Rosebank 2196	(011) 442 2465	1 January 2016	31045

Risk Insurer

Full name	Postal address	Physical address	Telephone number	FSP approval no
MMI Group Limited	P O Box 2212	Parc Du Cap	(021) 940 5902	FSB 3780
-	Bellville	Mispel Road		
	7535	Bellville		
		7535		

Custodian and/or Nominee

Full name	Postal address	Physical address	Telephone number	FSP approval no
Allan Gray Ltd	P O Box 51318 V&A Waterfront Cape Town 8002	1 Silo Square V&A Waterfront Cape Town 8001	(021) 415 2300	FSB 19896
Momentum Group Ltd	P O Box 48 Newlands 7725	Great Westerford Main Road Ronderbosch Cape Town,7700	(021)658 6000	FSB 6406

Other

Full name F	Postal address	Physical address	Telephone number	FSP approval no
FirstRand Bank Ltd (First Rational Bank)	P O Box 7713 Johannesburg 2000			FSB 3071

PARTICIPATING EMPLOYERS

The list of participating employers is available for inspection at the fund's registered office.

SCHEDULE A REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE PROVIDERS (continued) Investment Administrators (continued)

	inistrators (continu		T-1	D_4 1	TAIC variation
Full name	Postal address	Physical address	Telephone number	appointed	FAIS registration number
Kagiso Asset Management (Pty) Ltd	P O Box 1016 Cape Town 8000	Fifth Floor Montclare Place Cnr Campground & Main Roads Claremont Cape Town 7708	(021) 673 6300	1 August 2009	FSP 784
Momentum Group limited (Previously Metropolitan Life Ltd)	P O Box 2212 Cape Town Bellville 7530	Mispel Street Building 4 Parc Du Cap Bellville 7530	(021) 917 3593	3 November 2005	FSP 623
Sanlam Life Insurance Ltd	P O Box 1 Sanlamhof Cape Town 7532	2 Strand Road Beliville Cape Town 7530	(021) 947 2225	1 January 2011	FSP 2759
Mergence Investment Managers (Pty) Ltd	P O Box 8275 Roggebaai 8012	6th Floor The Equinox Corner of Main & Milton Road Sea Point Cape Town 8005	(021) 433 2960	1 October 2010	FSP 16134
Balondolozi Investment Services	P O Box 542 Melrose Arch Melrose 2076	3rd Floor Old Trafford 1 Isle of Houghton 2198	0860 126 2270	2014	FSP 42188
Prowess Investment Managers (Pty) Ltd	Private Bag 15086 Vlaeberg 8078	Unit 2A 6th Floor 186 Loop Street Cape Town 8001	(021) 565 0065	31 January 2014	FSP 43191
Ashburton Investments	P O Box 782027 Sandton 2146	3 rd Floor 4 Merchant 1 Fredman Drìve Sandton 2196	(011) 282 1147	21 September 2015	FSB 40169
Vantage Capital	P O Box 280 Parklands 2121	Unit 9B 1st Floor Melrose Boulevard Melrose Arch 2076	(011) 530 9100	14 July 2015	FSP 45610
	Postnet Suite 426 Private Bag X1 Melrose Arch 2076	1st floor, Unit 8A 3 Melrose Boulevard Melrose Arch 2196	(011) 994 4202	1 August 2016	FSP 13186
Investec Global Strategy Fund	P O Box 1655 Cape Town 8000	36 Hans Strijdom Avenue Foreshore Cape Town South Africa 8001	(021) 416 1674	1 August 2016	FSP 587
Legacy Africa Fund Managers	P O Box 2015 Morningside 2057	The Firs 4 th Floor Cnr Cradock Ave & Biermann Lane Rosebank 2196	(011) 759 4012	1 July 2016	FSP 44651

SCHEDULE B STATEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY BY THE BOARD OF FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

Responsibilities

The Board of the Fund hereby confirm that to the best of their knowledge and belief that, during the year under review, in the execution of their duties they have complied with the duties imposed by Pension Funds Act legislation and the rules of the fund, including the following:

- ensured that proper registers, books and records of the operations of the fund were kept, inclusive of proper minutes of all
 resolutions passed by the Board of Fund;
- ensured that proper internal control systems were employed by or on behalf of the fund;
- ensured that adequate and appropriate information was communicated to the members of the fund, informing them of their rights, benefits and duties in terms of the rules of the fund;
- took all reasonable steps to ensure that contributions, where applicable, were paid timeously to the fund or reported where necessary, in accordance with section 13A and regulation 33 the Pension Funds Act in South Africa;
- obtained expert advice on matters where they lacked sufficient expertise;
- ensured that the rules and the operation and administration of the fund complied with the Pension Funds Act and all applicable legislation;
- ensured that fidelity cover was maintained and that this cover was deemed adequate and in compliance with the rules of the fund; and
- ensured that investments of the fund were implemented and maintained in accordance with the fund's investment strategy.

Approval of the annual financial statements

The annual financial statements of Mineworkers Provident Fund are the responsibility of the Board of Fund. The Board of Fund fulfils this responsibility by ensuring the implementation and maintenance of accounting systems and practices adequately supported by internal financial controls. These controls, which are implemented and executed by the fund and/or its benefit administrators, provide reasonable assurance that:

- · the fund's assets are safeguarded;
- transactions are properly authorised and executed; and
- · the financial records are reliable.

The annual financial statements set out on pages 22 to 45 have been prepared for regulatory purposes in accordance with the Regulatory Reporting Requirements for Retirement Funds in South Africa, the Rules of the fund and the Pension Funds Act.

These annual financial statements have been reported on by the independent auditors, SNG Grant Thornton, who was given unrestricted access to all financial records and related data, including minutes of all relevant meetings. The Board of Fund believes that all representations made to the independent auditors in the management representation letter during their audit were valid and appropriate. The report of the independent auditors is presented on pages 11 to 13.

Instances of non-compliance

Nature and cause of non- compliance	Impact of non-compliance matter on the fund	Corrective course of action taken to resolve non-compliance matter
submit employer schedules within 15	the Pension Funds Act. Furthermore,	Management to enforce compliance by all partcipating employers of Section 13A (2) by ensuring all schedules are recieved timeously.

SCHEDULE B STATEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY BY THE BOARD OF FUND (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

These annual financial statements:

were approved by the Board of Fund on 13 June 2019;

are to the best of the Board members knowledge and belief confirmed to be complete and correct;

fairly represent the net assets of the fund at 31 December 2018 as well as the results of its activities for the year then ended; and

are signed on behalf of the Board of Fund by:

M J Kuscus (Re-appointed 15/06/2017) W Du Toit (Re-appointed 01/05/2019) Chairperson Employer Trustee

M Sebitlo (Re-appointed 12/02/2019) Member trustee

Mineworkers Head Office- 26 Ameshoff Street Braamfontein

SCHEDULE C STATEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY BY THE PRINCIPAL OFFICER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

I confirm that for the year under review the Mineworkers Provident Fund has timeously submitted all regulatory and other returns, statements, documents and any other information as required in terms of the Pension Funds Act and to the best of my knowledge all applicable legislation except for the following:

	Remedial action taken
Participating employers that did not submit employer	Management to enforce compliance by all partcipating
schedules within 15 days for October 2018 (Dumamanje	employers of Section 13A (2) by ensuring all schedules are
Mining 3 days overdue, Margaret Water Company 1 Day	recieved timeously.
overdue).	

Ms Philda Mphephu Principal Officer

13/06/5010

Date

SCHEDULE D

MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND Registration number: 12/8/23053

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE BOARD OF FUND OF MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND (Continued)

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements (Continued)

Emphasis of matter – Financial reporting framework and restriction on use

Without modifying our opinion, we draw attention to the principal accounting policies in which the applicable financial reporting framework is identified, as prescribed by the Registrar. Consequently, the financial statements and related auditor's report may not be suitable for another purpose.

Other information

The Board of Fund is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Financial Statements in terms of section 15 of the Pension Funds Act of South Africa but does not include the financial statements (schedules F, G and HA) and our auditor's report thereon (schedule D).

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express an audit opinion or any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed on the other information, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the Board of Fund for the Financial Statements

The Board of Fund is responsible for the preparation of the financial statements in accordance with the Regulatory Reporting Requirements for Retirement Funds in South Africa and for such internal control as the Board of Fund determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. The Board of Fund is also responsible for compliance with the requirements of the Rules of the Fund and the Pension Funds Act of South Africa.

In preparing the financial statements, the Board of Fund is responsible for assessing the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters relating to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Fund either intends to liquidate the Fund or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud
or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that
is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material
misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve
collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.



SNG Grant Thornton

20 Morris Street East Woodmead, 2191

P.O. Box 2939

Saxonwold, 2132

SCHEDULE D
MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND
Registration number 12/8/23053

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE BOARD OF FUND OF MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the annual financial statements of Mineworkers Provident Fund ("the Fund") set out on pages 22 to 45, which comprise the statement of net assets and funds as at 31 December 2018 and the statement of changes in net assets and funds for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies. The financial statements are prepared for the purpose of reporting to the Registrar of Pension Funds.

In our opinion, the financial statements of Mineworkers Provident Fund for the year ended 31 December 2018 are prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with Regulatory Reporting Requirements for Retirement Funds in South Africa.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Fund in accordance with the sections 290 and 291 of the Independent Regulatory Board for Auditors' Code of Professional Conduct for Registered Auditors (Revised January 2018), parts 1 and 3 of the Independent Regulatory Board for Auditors' Code of Professional Conduct for Registered Auditors (Revised November 2018) (together the IRBA Codes) and other independence requirements applicable to performing audits of financial statements in South Africa. We have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities, as applicable, in accordance with the IRBA Codes and in accordance with other ethical requirements applicable to performing audits in South Africa. The IRBA Codes are consistent with the corresponding sections of the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants and the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards) respectively. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

SCHEDULE D

MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND Registration number: 12/8/23053

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE BOARD OF FUND OF MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND (continued)

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Fund's internal control.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Board of Fund's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Fund to cease to continue as a going concern.

Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Board of Fund.

We communicate with the Board of Fund regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

The Statement of Responsibility by the Board of Fund describes instances of non-compliance with laws and regulations, including those that determine the reported amounts and disclosures in the financial statements that have come to the attention of the Board of Fund and the corrective action taken by the Board of Fund. There are no instances of material non-compliance with the Pension Funds Act and related laws and regulations that came to our attention during the course of our audit of the financial statements:

SizweNtsalubaGobodo Grant Thornton Inc.

Director: Darshen Govender Chartered Accountant (SA)

Registered Auditor

Johannesburg 21 June 2019

SCHEDULE E REPORT OF THE BOARD OF FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

1. DESCRIPTION OF FUND

1.1. Type of fund in terms of the Income Tax Act, 1962

In terms of section 1 of the Income Tax Act, 1962 the fund is classified as a provident fund.

The fund is a defined contribution fund.

1.2. Benefits

- 1.2.1 Payments of the retirement benefits, withdrawal benefits and death benefits to members of the fund and/or their dependants.
- 1.2.2 The fund has retained membership and benefit records of members who have unclaimed benefits within the fund.

 Where benefits remain unclaimed for a period of more than six months, such benefits were taxed in terms of General Note 35 issued by the South African Revenue Service until 1 March 2009 when the General Note ceased to have effect and benefits will be classified as unclaimed if outstanding for more than 24 months.

SCHEDULE E REPORT OF THE BOARD OF FUND (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

1.4. Rule Amendments

There were no Rule Amendments for 2018. Revised Rules were submitted to the Registrar in October 2016. The Revised Rules have not been approved as at the date of the report.

1.5. Reserves and specified accounts established in terms of the rules of the fund

1.5.1. Reserves

The assets of the fund are held in three accounts, which are known as the Members Individual Account, Risk Reserve Account and the Investment Reserve Account. The assets comprising the Members Individual Account shall be allocated amongst the members and the records shall be maintained as such. The assets comprising the Investment Reserve Account shall be allocated to all accounts in terms of Rule 24(4) (b) (i) and in terms of Rule 24(B) (5). The assets comprising the Risk Reserve Account shall not be allocated amongst the members but shall be maintained for the Fund as a whole. Each account shall be maintained separately from the others and transfers between accounts shall take place only as specified in the Rules.

Members Account:

The following transactions are recorded in this account:

Credits:

- -contributions made by members for retirement funding in terms of Rule 22(2);
- -any contributions made by the members in terms of Rule 25(5);
- -any transfers from the Risk Reserve Account in terms of Rule 24A and ;
- -investment earnings transferred from the Investment Reserve Account;
- -deemed contributions in terms of rule 23 of the rules of the fund.

Debits:

- -benefits paid in terms of rules 25 (retirement), 26 (disability), 27 (death), 28 (retrenchment) and 29 (resignation);
- -transfers to another fund; and
- -amounts deducted for outstanding housing loans as per the housing loan guarantee scheme;
- -any tracing costs referred to in Rule 38(b).

Risk Reserve Account:

The primary purpose of this reserve account is to provide for future death benefit payments in excess of those covered by the deceased members full benefit. The following transactions are recorded in this account:

Credits:

- -contributions paid to the fund by each employer towards the members risk benefit of Rule 22(2);
- -any transfers to the members account in terms of Rule 24A;
- -payments by a registered insurer with whom the fund has effected a group life assurance policy on the lives of members;
- -Investment earnings transferred from the Investment Reserve Account.

Debits:

- -payments of premiums to registered insurers with whom the fund has effected a group life assurance policy on the lives of members;
- -transfers to members account in terms of rule 24A of the rules of the fund (only category A members excess of risk benefit above full share of funds) and;
- -expenses.

Investment Reserve Account:

- -The purpose of this reserve account is to manage fluctations in the market value of the fund's investments and; to faciliate transfers of assets to other accounts. This account is also intended to meet expenses related to;
- -the management and administration of the fund and to meet any other unforeseen contingencies.
- -in addition it will be used to provide investment declarations to the other accounts.

The following transactions are recorded in this account:

Credits:

-All interest, dividends, rentals received and other revenue and capital appreciation or depreciation of assets of the fund.

Debits:

- -investment declarations to all accounts; and
- -payment of expenses.

SCHEDULE E REPORT OF THE BOARD OF FUND (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

1.3. Contributions

Gold Mines:

The total contribution payable by and in respect of each member in the Gold Mines, who are subject to the wage Agreement 2005/6 concluded between NUM, United Association of South Africa, Solidarity and Chamber of Mines on 23 August 2005, shall be:

For purposes of retirement funding, 14.5% of wages actually earned each month, plus for purposes of risk benefits, 7% of deemed monthly earnings, which is reduced by the cost of funeral benefits by a separate policy of insurance.

Collieries:

The total contribution payable by and in respect of each member in the Collieries, who are subject to the wage Agreement 2005/6 concluded between NUM, United Association of South Africa, Solidarity and Chamber of Mines on 2 September 2005, shall be:

For members employed by Anglo Coal, Exxaro Coal Mpumalanga, Kangra Coal, Springlake Colliery or Xstrata Coal, in categories 3 to 8:

For purposes of retirement funding, 15.5% of wages actually earned each month, plus for purposes of risk benefits, 6% of deemed monthly earnings, which is reduced by the cost of funeral benefits by a seperate policy of insurance.

For members employed by Demas Coal in categories 3 to 8:

For purposes of retirement funding, 14.5% of wages actually earned each month, plus for purposes of risk benefits, 6% of deemed monthly earnings, which is reduced by the cost of funeral benefits by a seperate policy of insurance.

For members employed by Ingwe Collieries (now known as BHP Billiton Energy South Africa (Pty) Ltd) in categories 3 to 8:

For purposes of retirement funding, 16.5% of wages actually earned each month, plus for purposes of risk benefits, 6% of deemed monthly earnings, which is reduced by the cost of funeral benefits by a seperate policy of insurance.

For all other members:

For purposes of retirement funding, 14% of wages actually earned each month, plus for purposes of risk benefits, 6% of deemed monthly earnings, which is reduced by the cost of funeral benefits by a seperate policy of insurance.

The board of trustees can accept such lower contribution rate for purposes of retirement funding for all or a category of employees as an employer who was a participating employer on 1 July 1997 as set out in the agreement as per rule 17(1) of the rules of the fund.

Members may pay additional voluntary contributions (AVC) to the fund.

SCHEDULE E REPORT OF THE BOARD OF FUND (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

2. INVESTMENTS

2.1. Investment Strategy

The primary investment objective of the Fund is to earn a net investment return which exceeds inflation as measured by the Consumer Price Index (CPI) by at least 4.5% per annum over any rolling 3-year period. This return must be earned in such a way that members benefits are not adversely affected by the market conditions ruling at the time of his/her exit. This implies that investment returns should not exhibit undue volatility from one year to the next.

A further investment objective of the Fund is to promote financial inclusivity and further socio-economic imperatives through investing with black asset management firms as well as investing in developmental assets. This aligns the Fund to the broader objectives of the country to promote transformation and provide patient capital towards benefitting the lives of Fund members.

With these objectives in mind, the board of trustees has formulated an investment strategy whereby approximately 40% of the fund's assets are invested in a core portfolio with a focus on capital protection. The balance of the fund's assets is invested somewhat more aggressively in a market-linked portfolio, where specialist investment managers are used for each asset class. The investment strategy of the fund complies with the provisions of regulation 28 of the Pension Funds Act

Core Portfolio

Strategic weighting in overall portfolio: 40%.

The Core Portfolio aims to provide a return of CPI + 4.5% over the long term whilst providing protection of capital over the short term. This is achieved through investing majority of the Core Portfolio's assets into guaranteed portfolios. Exposure to unlisted assets and developmental assets is also housed in the Core Portfolio in line with the lower volatility of returns of these investments. The Core Portfolio should reduce short-term volatility and smooth the overall investment return earned by the overall Fund.

Market-Linked Portfolio

Strategic weighting in overall portfolio: 60%.

This is a multi-asset class portfolio that is optimally constructed to deliver the target return of CPI+4.5%. In order to achieve this target return the portfolio is constructed through diversified exposure to different sources of return:

- Geography
- · Asset class
- · Investment manager
- · Investment strategy and style

Weightings to the different sources of return are determined using asset allocation analysis and risk budgeting. Asset allocation analysis in conducted to determine the optimal mix of asset classes best suited to deliver the expected return. Risk budgeting is used to ensure that the Fund is rewarded for every unit of risk that we pick up. Specialist investment managers are selected within each asset class following a through due diligence and selection process and given appropriate asset class benchmarks to beat. The Market Linked Portfolio will display short-term volatility but has a higher probability of delivering outperformance over the long-term than the Core Portfolio.

Strategic asset allocation of the Market-Linked Portfolio:

Asset Class	Strategic allocation midpoint	Range
Domestic Equities	40%	30% - 50%
Domestic Fixed Income	25%	15% - 35%
Global	25%	15% - 35%

Any cashflows available for investment and/or disinvestment for purposes of benefit or expense payments, will be directed in such a way so as to maintain the asset allocation of the Fund's investments as close to the strategic asset allocation of the Market-Linked Portfolio as shown in the table above. The Trustees have adopted a cashflow and disinvestment policy which is followed when cashflows are required.

SCHEDULE E REPORT OF THE BOARD OF FUND (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

Overall Fund Exposure:

The table below sets out the investment manager allocation at total Fund level as at 31 December 2018: Core Portfolio:

Asset Class Asset Manager Portfolio	
Old Mutual Customised Guided Growth Fund Sanlam Stable Bonus Fund Sanlam Progressive Smooth Bonus Momentum Smooth Growth Unlisted Assets Ashburton Private Equity Fund 1	6.86% 7.24% 8.97% 0.53%
	0.34% 0.12%
Total Core Portfolio	44.78%
Market Linked Portfolio: Asset Class	
Asset Manager Portfolio Weighting in South Africa: Equities	Overall Fund
	3.44%
	6.19%
Coronation Aggressive Equity Fund	5.17%
	3.92%
	0.35%
	4.47%
	0.93%
South Africa: Fixed Income	
Aluwani Capital SA Bond Fund	7.03%
	0.97%
Prowess Mineworkers Corporate Bond	0.52%
	1.24%
Stanlib Aggressive Income Fund	4.59%
Community Growth Gilt Fund	0.66%
South Africa: Cash	
Investec Money Market Fund	2.68%
Global: Equities	
Investec Global Franchise Fund	2.14%
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	7.52%
	3.40%
Total Market-Linked Portfolio	55.22%
Total Asset allocation 1	00.00%

Unclaimed Benefits

The investment strategy for unclaimed benefits is the same as per the general investment strategy of the fund.

Reserve accounts

The investment strategy for the reserve accounts is the same as the general investment strategy of the fund.

SCHEDULE E REPORT OF THE BOARD OF FUND (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

2.2. Management of investments

The board of trustees meets on a formal basis at least four times a year in relation to the investments of the fund and monitors the performance of the fund's investments on a quarterly basis. The fund has a separate Investment Subcommittee that meets once every three months to monitor the investments of the fund.

The fair value of the fund's investment, administered by the investment administrators at the end of the year was:

	31 December 2018 R	31 December 2017 R
*Old Mutual Life Assurance Company (South Africa) Ltd	4 788 891 543	8 077 336 724
*Aluwani Capital Partners	1 962 705 416	1 811 043 802
*Old Mutual Asset Managers Company (SA) (Pty) Ltd (Community Growth	185 067 748	190 177 059
Management Company Ltd)		
Coronation Asset Management (Pty) Ltd	1 440 447 634	2 093 267 845
Prudential Portfolio Managers (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd	345 608 875	606 324 159
Allan Gray Ltd (Orbis Investment Management)	2 097 778 019	2 489 455 625
*Investec Asset Management (Pty) Ltd	746 676 398	359 190 806
Argon Asset Management (Pty) Ltd	1 725 732 650	2 096 185 807
Afena Capital (Pty) Ltd	957 153 443	1 158 265 962
Kagiso Asset Management (Pty) Ltd	1 094 975 950	1 524 332 529
*Momentum Group Limited	2 502 543 428	2 392 707 816
*Sanlam Life Insurance Ltd	1 913 177 055	1 781 811 189
Mergence Investment Managers (Pty) Ltd	1 248 520 701	1 536 824 012
STANLIB Asset Management Limited	1 281 348 112	1 386 031 328
Mianzo Asset Management (Pty) Ltd	259 141 822	284 769 632
Prowess Investment Managers (Pty) Ltd	144 530 374	134 610 310
Balondolozi Investment Services	271 438 128	250 851 759
Ashburton Investments	1 44 578 133	135 439 000
Vantage Capital	97 542 109	71 214 241
SEI Investments South Africa (Pty)Ltd	949 380 481	949 235 998
*Investec Global Strategy Fund	596 773 160	538 000 146
Legacy Africa Fund Managers	97 164 190	108 251 320
*Old Mutual Life Assurance Company (South Africa) Ltd-Customised	991 138 680	-
Guided Growth Fund		
*Sanlam Progressive Smooth Bonus Fund	2 021 098 951	-
Total value of investments managed	27 863 413 000	29 975 327 069

^{*} These Investment Managers have been listed twice to show their values seperately due to their specfic mandates.

SCHEDULE E REPORT OF THE BOARD OF FUND (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

3. MEMBERSHIP

	Active members	Deferred pensioners	Advised benefits < 2 yrs	Beneficiaries	Unclaimed benefits
Number at the beginning of year	90 425	_	6 218	11 923	67 054
Adjustments	(8 163)	8 403	3 528	(11 923)	5 089
- Disability Benefits	(1 927)	11 923	(856)	(11 923)	_
- Adjustments		(3 520)	4 384		5 089
- Transfers to advised < years	(6 236)				-
Additions	4 868	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	57	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	(782)	=	-	-	-
Withdrawals	(1 625)	=	(858)	-	-
Retirements	(640)	~	(351)	-	-
Retrenchments	(4 880)	-	(4 653)	-	-
Deaths	(601)	-	(391)	=	-
Transfers (from)/to Unclaimed	4 666	_	_	_	(4 666)
Unclaimed benefits paid	-	-	-	<u>.</u>	(3 030)
Number at the end of the year	83 325	8 403	3 493	_	64 447
Number at end of year (South African citizen)	83 325	8 403	3 493	-	64 447

The above adjustments of (8,163) under active members consist of (1,927) disability benefits and (6,236) to advised benefits. The adjustments of 3,528 under Advised benefits < 2 years consist of (856) disability members and an adjustment of 4,384 members, and transfer from current year exits. The movement of (4,666) members from the unclaimed benefit member listing, to the active list is the result of data merging of records and re-allocation. The Adjustment of (3,520) members under Deferred list is the re-allocation and the adjustment of 5,089 is the re-allocation due to unclaimed date classification.

The Advised benefits are members where an exit confirmation has been received, but the claim has not been finalised and paid. Following the fund's data clean up exercise, this resulted in changes in the re-classfications of member records.

4. ACTUARIAL VALUATION

The financial statements summarise the transactions and net assets of the fund. They do not take account of liabilities to pay benefits in the future. In accordance with the rules of the fund, the financial condition of the fund is reviewed at the end of every calendar year, or shorter intervals as the board of trustees decide. Monthly asset liability matching is now performed. The last tri-annual statutory valuation, as required by section 16 of the Pension Funds Act, was performed as at 31 December 2015 and the actuary reported that the fund was in a sound financial position. It was submitted to the Financial Services Board on the 15 December 2016 and and accepted on 10 February 2017. The valuator's report on page 46 gives the final results of the 31 December 2015 valuation.

5. SURPLUS APPORTIONMENT

The fund submitted a nil surplus scheme as at the fund's surplus apportionment date which was 31 December 2009. The board of trustees resolved on 19 March 2010 to distribute any future surplus where it arose. The trustees resolved to distribute 100% of future surplus together with interest on a equitable basis in consultation with the actuary. The future surplus payable to the affected members shall be paid after deducting tracing and administration costs.

6. HOUSING LOAN FACILITIES

The fund does not grant direct housing loans. As from 1 September 1996 the trustees decided to assist members with housing loans by using a portion of the benefit in the fund as security in terms of rule 31(10) of the rules of the Fund and section 19(5) of the Pension Funds Act in South Africa. The board of trustees approved Standard Bank of South Africa Limited, Ubank ,ABSA Bank Limited and Iemas Financial Services Limited to participate in the Housing Loan Guarantee Scheme. Refer to note 4 in the notes to the annual financial statements for details of the guarantees provided.

SCHEDULE E REPORT OF THE BOARD OF FUND (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

7. INVESTMENTS IN PARTICIPATING EMPLOYERS

Details of investments in participating employers are provided in note 3.2 of the notes to the annual financial statements. The investments represent 2,86% of the total investments at 31 December 2018 and no exemption is required from the Registrar of Pension Funds in terms of section 19(4) of the Pension Funds Act in South Africa.

8. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Fund had the following staff changes in 2018:

Ms Amma Amparbeng was appointed as the new Chief Finance Officer effective 1st November 2018.

Mr Mkuseli Mbomvu, Chief Executive Officier resigned effective 31st December 2018.

Ms Philda Mphephu was appointed acting Chief Executive Officier effective 1st January 2019.

9 SIGNIFICANT MATTERS

No significant matters were noted for the period under review.

9.1 Compliance with laws and regulations

No Instances of non compliance were noted for the period under review.

SCHEDULE F STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS AND FUNDS AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018

	Note	31 December 2018 3 R	1 December 2017 R
ASSETS			
Non-current assets		27 893 494 757	30 006 454 523
Property, plant and equipment	2	30 081 757	31 127 454
Investments	3	27 863 413 000	29 975 327 069
Current assets		697 422 537	580 770 133
Transfers receivable	6	5 149 893	_
Accounts receivable	5	50 642 549	351 230 966
Contributions receivable	11	141 954 481	125 925 744
Cash and cash equivalents		499 675 614	103 613 423
Total assets		28 590 917 294	30 587 224 656
FUNDS AND LIABILITIES			
Members' funds and reserve accounts		20 062 709 533	20 561 315 295
Members' individual accounts	19	20 062 709 533	20 635 611 300
Amounts to be allocated	20	-	(74 296 005)
Reserves			
Reserve accounts	19	4 018 486 163	3 994 518 047
Total funds and reserves		24 081 195 696	24 555 833 342
Non-current liabilities		3 197 328 471	4 084 512 174
Provisions	15.	3 047 770	3 813 579
Unclaimed benefits	9	3 194 280 701	4 080 698 595
Current liabilities		1 312 393 127	1 946 879 140
Transfers payable	7	10 373 498	11 684 418
Benefits payable	8	1 240 234 213	1 878 283 593
Accounts payable	10	61 785 416	56 911 129
Total funds and liabilities		28 590 917 294	30 587 224 656
Total funds and liabilities		28 590 917 294	30 587 224 65

SCHEDULE G STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS AND FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

	ă S	Members' individual accounts & Amounts to be allocated	Reserve accounts Refer note 19	Current year 2018	Previous year 2017
	Note	R	8	œ	œ
Contributions received and accrued	7	1 534 172 199	645 726 480 264 946 477	2 179 898 679 264 946 477	2 264 928 682 166 157 488
Net investment income Net investment from/(allocated to) unclaimed benefits Other income	2 o t	627 323 650	254 973 947 274 973 919 (25 924 551) 98 628 728	274 973 919 274 973 919 601 399 099 98 628 728	2 967 903 075 (419 156 255) (821 489)
Less: Re-insurance premiums Administration expenses	4	1 1 6	(562 896 660) (445 600 811) (117 295 849)	(562 896 660) (445 600 811) (117 295 849)	(586 698 197) (468 323 358) (118 374 839)
Net income before transfers and benefits	I	2 161 495 849	695 454 393	2 856 950 242	4 392 313 304
Transfers and benefits Transfer from other funds Transfer to other funds Benefits	9 ~ 8	(3 131 456 222) 28 063 748 (160 398 574) (2 999 121 396)	(200 131 666)	(3 331 587 888) 28 063 748 (160 398 574) (3 199 253 062)	(3 695 836 714) 1 839 885 (43 133 709) (3 654 542 890)
Net (loss)/income after transfers and benefits	1	(969 960 373)	495 322 727	(474 637 646)	696 476 590
Funds and reserves Balance at the beginning of the year Transfers between reserve accounts Transfer between reserve accounts	19 19	20 561 315 295 558 366 667	3 994 518 047 (558 366 667)	24 555 833 342	23 859 356 752
Member surplus account Member administration fees		(87 012 056)	87 012 056	1	,
Balance at the end of the year		20 062 709 533	4 018 486 163	24 081 195 696	24 555 833 342

SCHEDULE HA NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

1. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The following are the principal accounting policies used by the fund. These policies have been applied consistently to all years presented, unless otherwise specifically stated.

1.1. PURPOSE AND BASIS OF PREPARATION OF ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The annual financial statements are prepared in accordance with the Regulatory Reporting Requirements for Retirement Funds in South Africa, the rules of the fund and the provisions of the Pension Funds Act.

The annual financial statements are prepared on the historical cost and going concern bases, except where specifically indicated otherwise in the accounting policies below:

1.2. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

All plant and equipment are initially recorded at cost. Land and buildings are subsequently shown at market value, based on triennial valuations by external independent valuers, less subsequent depreciation. The remaining plant and equipment is stated at historical cost less depreciation. Increases in the carrying amount arising on revaluation are credited to the revaluation reserve.

Decreases that offset previous Increases of the same asset are charged against the revaluation reserve; all other decreases are charged to the income statement. Each period the difference between depreciation based on the revalued carrying amount of the assets (the depreciation charged to the Statement of Changes in Net Assets and Funds) and depreciation based on the asset's original cost is transferred from the revaluation reserve to accumulated funds.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line method to write off the cost of each asset, or the re-valued amounts, to their residual values over their estimated useful life as follows:

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line method to write off the cost of each asset, or the revalued amounts, to their residual values over their estimated useful lives as follows:

Buildings 50 years
Leasehold improvements Period of lease
Furniture & fittings 3-8 years
Office equipment 3-8 years
Computer equipment & software 2-5 years
Motor Vehicles 5 years

Land is not depreciated as it is deemed to have an indefinite life.

Where the carrying amount of an asset is greater than its estimated recoverable amount, it is written down immediately to its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognised.

Gains and losses on disposal of plant and equipment are determined by reference to their carrying amount and are taken into account in determining the net surplus or deficit.

Maintenance and repairs, which neither materially add to the value of assets nor appreciably prolong their useful lives, are charged against income.

Accounting Policy for Land and Buildings

After recognition, an asset or an item of property, plant and equipment whose fair value can be measured reliably, shall be carried as a revalued amount, being its fair value at the date of the revaluation. Revaluations shall be made with sufficient regularity to ensure that the carring amount does not differ materially from that would be determined using fair value at the balance sheet date. Building valuations will be done annually and this valuation will be used for investment purposes.

SCHEDULE HA NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

1.3.

Measurement

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to both a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of any other entity. A financial asset or a financial liability is recognised when its contractual arrangements become binding and is derecognised when the contractual rights to the cash flows of the instrument expire or when such rights are transferred in a transaction in which substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the instrument are transferred.

Financial instruments carried on the statement of net assets and funds, include cash and bank balances, investments, housing loans, receivables and accounts payable.

Financial instruments are recognised on acquisition using trade date accounting, which includes transaction costs. Upon initial recognition financial instruments are designated at fair value through the statement of changes in net assets and funds as the assets or liabilities are managed, evaluated and reported internally on a fair value basis and/or the designation eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch which would otherwise arise.

Subsequent to initial recognition, these instruments are measured as set out below.

1.3.1. Investments

Investments are classified at fair value through the statement of changes in net assets and funds and are measured at fair

Loans (other than housing loans) - loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determined payments that are not quoted in an active market other than those that the fund intends to sell in the short term or that is designated as at fair value through the statement of changes in net assets and funds. Loans and receivables are measured at fair value.

Debentures

Debentures comprise investments in listed and unlisted debentures.

Listed debentures

The fair value of listed debentures traded on active liquid markets is based on regulated exchange quoted ruling closing prices at the close of business on the last trading day on or before the statements of net assets and funds date.

Unlisted debentures

Unlisted debentures are financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity. Fair value is estimated using pricing models or by applying appropriate valuation techniques such as discounted cash flow analysis or recent arm's length market transactions in respect of the unlisted debenture.

Bills and bonds

Bills and bonds comprise investments in government or provincial administration, local authorities, participating employers, subsidiaries or holding companies and corporate bonds.

Listed bills and bonds

The fair value of listed bills and bonds traded on active liquid markets is based on regulated exchange quoted ruling closing prices at the close of business on the last trading day on or before the statements of net assets and funds date.

Unlisted bills and bonds

A market yield is determined by using appropriate yields of existing bonds and bills that best fit the profile of the instrument being measured and based on the term to maturity of the instrument. Adjusting for credit risk, where appropriate, a discounted cash flow model is then applied, using the determined yield, in order to calculate the fair value.

SCHEDULE HA NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

1.3.1. Investments (continued)

Investment property

A property held for long-term yields or capital appreciation that is not occupied by the fund is classified as an investment property. Investment properties comprise investments in commercial properties. Investment properties are carried at fair value.

Investment properties are reflected at valuation on the basis of open-market fair value at the statement of net assets and funds date. If the open-market valuation information cannot be reliably determined, the fund uses alternative valuation method such as discounted cash flow projections or recent prices on active markets for transactions of similar nature. The fair values are the estimated amounts for which a property could be exchanged on the date of valuation between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's length transaction.

The open-market fair value is determined annually by independent professional valuators.

Changes in fair value are recorded by the fund in the statement of changes in net assets and funds.

Equities

Equity instruments consist of equities with primary listing on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange, equities with secondary listing on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange, foreign listed equities and unlisted equities.

Equity instruments designated as fair value through the statement of changes in net assets and funds by the fund are initially recognised at fair value on trade date.

Listed equities

Equity instruments are subsequently measured at fair value and the fair value adjustments are recognised in the statement of changes in net assets and funds. The fair value of equity instruments with standard terms and conditions and traded on active liquid markets is based on regulated exchange quoted ruling closing prices at the close of business on the last trading day on or before the statements of net assets and funds date.

Unlisted equities

If a quoted closing price is not available i.e. for unlisted instruments, the fair value is estimated using pricing models, or by applying appropriate valuation techniques such as discounted cash flow analysis or recent arm's length market transactions in respect of equity instruments.

Preference shares

Listed preference shares

The fair value of listed preference shares traded on active liquid markets is based on regulated exchanged quoted ruling closing prices at the close of business on the last trading day on or before the statement of net assets and funds date.

Unlisted preference shares

In respect of unlisted preference shares, the fair value is determined by applying appropriate valuation techniques such as discounted cash flow analysis or recent arm's length market transactions in respect of preference shares.

Insurance policies

Non-linked insurance policies

Non - linked insurance policies with insurers are valued on the basis of the policyholder's retrospective contribution to assets (i.e. accumulation at the actual investment return achieved on gross premiums.)

Linked or market-related policies

If the policy is unitised, the value is equal to the market value of the underlying units. Other linked or market-related policies are valued at the market value of the underlying assets for each policy, in line with the insurer's valuation practices.

Collective investment scheme

Investments in collective investment schemes are valued at fair value which is the quoted unit values, as derived by the collective investment scheme manager with reference to the rules of each particular collective investment scheme, multiplied by the number of units.

Investment in participating employers

Investments in participating employer(s) comprise loans, investments in listed and unlisted equities and other investments. Refer to respective policies for basis of accounting.

SCHEDULE HA NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

1.3.2. Housing loans

Housing loans are measured at fair value. Housing loans are derecognised when the right to receive cash flows from the member has expired or been transferred and the fund has also transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership.

1.3.3. Accounts receivable

Accounts receivable are financial assets measured initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method, less any allowance for impairment.

1.3.4. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and equivalents comprise cash in hand, deposits held at call with banks, and other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less. Cash and cash equivalents are measured at fair value.

1.3.5. Accounts payable

Accounts payable are financial liabilities measured initially at fair value, net of transaction costs that are directly attributable to the liability and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

1.4. RESERVES

Reserve accounts comprise particular amounts of designated income and expenses as set out in the rules of the fund and are recognised in the year in which such income and expenses accrue to the fund.

1.5. PROVISIONS, CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND CONTINGENT ASSETS

Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the fund has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made. Where the effect of discounting to present value is material, provisions are adjusted to reflect the time value of money.

Contingent liabilities

A contingent liability is not recognised in the statement of net assets and funds, but disclosed in the notes to the financial statements, unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote.

Contingent assets

A contingent asset is not recognised in the statement of net assets and funds, but disclosed in the notes to the financial statements when an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

SCHEDULE HA NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

1.6. CONTRIBUTIONS

Contributions are measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable.

Contributions are accrued and recognised as income in accordance with the actuarial recommendations, and the rules of the retirement fund. Contributions received are apportioned between retirement funding and funding for risk and other expenses. The apportionment is governed by the rules of the fund and actuarial recommendations.

Voluntary contributions are recognised when they are received from annual payments or accrued where monthly recurring payments are made.

Any contributions outstanding at the end of the reporting year are recognised as a current asset – contributions receivable. Any contributions received in advance at the end of the reporting year are recognised as a current liability – contributions payable.

Contributions transferred from surplus accounts

Contributions transferred from surplus accounts include any contributions that are funded from the surplus accounts and relates to a contribution holiday and the surplus apportionment after the corresponding approval of the utilization of the employer and member surplus accounts.

Interest charged on late payment of contributions

Compound interest on late payments or unpaid amounts and values shall be calculated for the year from the first day of the month following the expiration for the year in respect of which the relevant amounts or values are payable or transferable until the date of receipt by the fund.

1.7. FOREIGN CURRENCIES

Transactions in foreign currencies are accounted for at the ruling rate of exchange on the transaction date. Assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are converted at the ruling rate of exchange on the statements of net assets and funds date.

Gains and losses on conversion are dealt with in the statement of changes in net assets and funds.

Income and expenditure relating to foreign investments are converted to South African currency at appropriate weighted average exchange rates for the period.

SCHEDULE HA
NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

1.8. INVESTMENT INCOME

Investment income comprises of dividends, interest and adjustment to fair value.

Dividends

Dividend income is recognised in the statement of changes in net assets and funds when the right to receive payment is established — this is the last date to trade for equity securities. For financial assets designated at fair value through the statement of changes in net assets and funds, the dividend income forms part of the fair value adjustment.

Interest

Interest income in respect of financial assets held at amortised cost is accounted for in the statement of changes in net assets and funds using the effective interest rate method.

Collective investment schemes' distribution

Distribution from collective investment schemes are recognised when the right to receive payment is established.

Income from policies with insurance companies

Income from investment policies issued by insurance companies is included in the adjustment to the movement of the financial asset.

Adjustment to fair value

Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of financial assets at fair value through the statement of changes in net assets and funds are presented in the statement of changes in net assets and funds in the year in which they arise.

Expenses incurred in managing investments

Expenses in respect of the management of investments are recognised as the service is rendered.

1.9. BENEFITS

Benefits payable and pensions are measured in terms of the rules of the fund.

Benefit payments and monthly pension payments are recognised as an expense when they are due and payable in terms of the rules of the fund. Any benefits not paid at the end of the reporting year are recognised as a current liability – benefits payable / due.

Reinsurance proceeds

Reinsurance proceeds are measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable and are accrued and recognised as income at the same time as the recognition of the related claim.

1.10. TRANSFERS TO AND FROM THE FUND

Section 14 and 15B transfers to or from the fund are recognised on the date of approval of the scheme/arrangement of transfer of business by the Financial Services Board, as contained in the approval certificate from the Registrar.

Individual transfers (Section 13A(5) transfers) are recognised on the earlier of receipt of the written notice of transfer (Recognition of Transfer) or receipt of the actual transfer value.

All the above transfers are measured at the values as per the section 14 application or the value of the transfer at effective date of transfer adjusted for investment return or late payment interest as guided by the application.

1.11. ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES

Expenses incurred in the administration of retirement funds are recognised in the statement of changes in net assets and funds in the reporting year to which they relate.

In the event that an expense has not been paid at the end of a reporting year, the liability will be reflected in the accounts payable note. If the expense was paid in advance or an overpayment occurred, the applicable amount will be disclosed under the accounts receivable note.

SCHEDULE HA NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

1.12. RELATED PARTIES

In considering each possible related-party relationship, attention is directed to the substance of the relationship and not merely the legal form.

If there have been transactions between related parties, the fund shall disclose the nature of the related party relationship as well as the following information for each related party relationship:

- the amount of the transactions;
- · the amount of outstanding balances;
- their terms and conditions, including whether they are secured, and the nature of the consideration to be provided in the settlement;
- details of guarantees given or received;
- provisions for doubtful debts related to the amount of outstanding balances; and
- · the expense recognised during the year in respect of bad or doubtful debts due from related parties.

1.13. ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CHANGING IN ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND ERRORS

The fund applies adjustments arising from changes in accounting policies and errors prospectively. The adjustment relating to a change in the accounting policy or error is therefore recognised in the current and future years affected by the change.

1.14. LEASES

The determination of whether an arrangement is,or contains a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement/agreement at the inception date. The arrangement is assessed for whether fulfilment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset(s) or the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset(s), even if that right is not explicitly specified in the arrangement.

Operating lease payments made by the Fund are recongnised as an administration expense on a straight line basis over the lease term in the Statement of Changes in Net Assets and Funds.

SCHEDULE HA NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

2. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

ਕੁ
Current year
2.1.

2.1.	. Current year						
		Motor vehicle	Computer	Office	Furniture and	Land and	Total
		œ	equipment and software	equipment	fittings	buildings R	
	Gross carrying amount		œ	œ	œ		œ
	At beginning of the year	696 510	7 877 479	1 273 350	4 614 275	48 500 000	62 961 614
	Additions	75 347	494 499	12 750	89 575	ı	672 171
	At end of year	771 857	8 371 978	1 286 100	4 703 850	48 500 000	63 633 785
	Accumulated depreciation and impairment						
	At beginning of year	(11 609)	(4 962 288)	(1 139 673)	(4 520 590)	(21 200 000)	(31 834 160)
	Depreciation charges	(143 069)	(1 543 999)	(82 239)	(101 468)	ı	(1870775)
	Revaluation(loss)/gain	ı	(47 093)	1	1	200 000	152 907
	At end of year	(154 678)	(6 553 380)	(1 221 912)	(4 622 058)	(21 000 000)	(33 552 028)
	Net carrying amount at end of year	617 179	1 818 598	64 188	81 792	27 500 000	30 081 757
2.2.	. Prior year						
		Motor vehicle	Computer	Office	Furniture and	Land and	Total
		ď	equipment and	equipment	fittings	buildings	
		¥	sortware	ſ	í	Ľ	ſ
	Gross carrying amount		ĸ	œ	¥		¥
	At beginning of the year	1	5 293 900	1 177 456	4 547 769	48 500 000	59 519 125
	Additions	696 510	2 583 579	95 894	902 99	ŧ	3 442 489
	At end of year	696 510	7 877 479	1 273 350	4 614 275	48 500 000	62 961 614
	Accumulated depreciation and impairment						
	At beginning of year		(3 754 432)	(1 000 650)	(4 430 983)	1	(6 186 065)
	Depreciation charges	(11 609)	(1 207 856)	(139 023)	(89 607)	(21 200 000)	(22 648 095)
	At end of year	(11 609)	(4 962 288)	(1 139 673)	(4 520 590)	(21 200 000)	(31 834 160)
	Net carrying amount at end of period	684 901	2 915 191	133 677	93 685	27 300 000	31 127 454

SCHEDULE HA NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

3. INVESTMENTS

3.1. Investment summary

Z	Note	Local	Foreign	Total current	Total previous	Fair value	Categorised per IAS 39
				year	year	current year	
		œ	œ	œ	ᅂ	Я	
Cash		792 342 000	273 000	792 615 000	1 016 032 569	792 615 000 At fa	792 615 000 At fair value through statement of
						chang	changes in net assets and funds
Debt instruments including Islamic debt		3 519 173 290	10 330 000	3 529 503 290	3 270 989 021	3 529 503 290 At fa	3 529 503 290 At fair value through statement of
instruments						chang	changes in net assets and funds
Equities (including demutualisation shares)		6 408 264 075	1	6 408 264 075	7 979 119 708	6 408 264 075 At fa	6 408 264 075 At fair value through statement of
						chang	changes in net assets and funds
Insurance policies ***		9 081 328 655	3 135 521 000	12 216 849 655	12 251 855 731	12 216 849 655 At fa	12 216 849 655 At fair value through statement of
						chang	changes in net assets and funds
Collective investment schemes		3 938 274 118	1	3 938 274 118	4 427 321 215	3 938 274 118 At fa	3 938 274 118 At fair value through statement of
						chang	changes in net assets and funds
Hedge funds		ı	ī	1	(7 093 320)	- At fa	At fair value through statement of
						chang	changes in net assets and funds
Private equity funds		174 350 365	67 769 877	242 120 242	206 653 240	242 120 242 At fa	242 120 242 At fair value through statement of
						chang	changes in net assets and funds
Investment in participating employers 3	3.2.	715 087 853	ì	715 087 853	798 067 324	715 087 853 At fa	715 087 853 At fair value through statement of
						chang	changes in net assets and funds
Other		20 698 767	1	20 698 767	32 381 581	20 698 767 At fa	20 698 767 At fair value through statement of
						chang	changes in net assets and funds
	[
Total	1	24 649 519 123	3 213 893 877	27 863 413 000	27 863 413 000 29 975 327 069 27 863 413 000	27 863 413 000	

***Included in non-linked insurance policies are non-vested bonuses amounting to R 457 799 214 (2017: R 974 013 186). The guaranteed value of these policies as at 31 December 2018 is R 12 216 849 655 (2017:R 12 251 855 731).

SCHEDULE HA NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

3.2. Investment in participating employer/s

	At beginning of	ž	Repaid/Disposal	Interest	
	year R	Additions R	œ	capitalised R	At end of year R
Debt Instruments including Islamic debt	15 216 282	22 280 380		ŧ	37 496 662
Participating employer/s					
Anglo American plc	269 050 528	56 832 018	(79 677 778)	45 198 210	291 402 978
Anglo American Platinum	67 068 681	9 984 662	(50 679 555)	8 205 966	34 579 754
Anglogold - Ashanti Limited	63 068 817	1 331 756	(24 889 703)	14 158 269	53 669 139
Gold Fields Mining Limited	7 001 785	•	(4 654 253)	$(759\ 377)$	1 588 155
Exxaro Resources Limited	107 493 263	47 543 983	(68 839 247)	(7167192)	79 030 807
African Rainbow Minerals	80 792 075	20 781 405	(41 844 349)	7 631 458	67 360 589
Sibanve Gold Limited	15 540 998	1	(10 094 559)	(5124767)	321 672
Glencore Xstarte plc	25 435 201	31 351 379	(25 534 234)	(4 594 736)	26 657 610
Northam Platinum Limited	139 847 601	39 551 176	(38 299 686)	(19 789 787)	121 309 304
SOUTH32 Limited	4 619 954	4 327 536	(8 494 431)	(122 037)	331 022
Harmony Gold Mine	2 932 139	ı	(1 605 021)	13 043	1 340 161
Total	798 067 324	233 984 295	(354 612 816)	37 649 050	715 087 853

. HOUSING LOAN FACILITIES

.1. Housing loan guarantees

The fund has granted guarantees to The Standard Bank Of SA Limited (Value of loans R 12,767,593) for loans granted to 172 members. A guarantee amounting to R15 000 000 is renewable on 31 March 2019.

The fund has granted guarantees to Ubank (Value of Ioans R (1,785,950) for Ioans granted to (165) members. The guarantee amount is limited and the facility does not require renewal. The fund terminated the housing loan facility effective 05 January 2015 for new applications.

The fund has granted guarantees to ABSA Pension Powered Home Loans (Value of loans R 45,954,744) for loans granted to (1 148) members. The guarantee is not renewable as the product was discontinued. Effective May 2017, the fund has granted guarantees to IEMAS Financial Services. The value of the loans granted is (R 82 259 000), (822) member loans. The total facility is (R 88 260 140) expiring date 31 August 2019. The amount of any individual guarantee may not exceed 60% of an amount paid to the member's withdrawal benefit on the date of the Ioan application being made (For ABSA Ioans guarantee will be 60% or 30% depending on the age)

SCHEDULE HA NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

5. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

	œ	깥
Reinsurance proceeds	49 473 477	24 801 779
Staff expenses - study loans	5 482	105 638
Fidelity Guarantee Insurance	ſ	1 885 437
Contributions late payment interest	145 027	141 172
Balondozi Asset Manager disinvestment	ţ	232 000 000
Fnb Forex- Community Growth Disinvestment	I	59 028 130
Traveling refunds - Reef Hotel	ı	17 501
Financial Services Board Levies	1 018 563	997 756
Staff expenses - savings account	ı	253 553
Momentum risk profit share	ı	32 000 000

The Fund has earned income of R 32 m in 2017 from the profit share arrangement with Momentum, this has now vested and was paid in 2018. An amount of R 130 m was recieved on 22 August 2018.

Total

351 230 966

50 642 549

MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND

SCHEDULE HA NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

6. TRANSFERS FROM OTHER FUNDS

	Effective date	No. of members	A No. of At beginning of nembers year R	B Transfers approved R	C Return on Transfers R	D Assets transferred R	A+B+C-D At end of year R
In terms of Section 14	04,00,00,40	0.7		24 040 055	1 338 043	(208 028 66)	
Saniam Provident Find	01/02/2018 01/03/2018		ŧ I	4 323 395	254 913	(160 616 27)	4 578 308
Sanlam Provident Fund	01/04/2018	2 (1	538 212	33 373	ı	571 585
Individual transfers in	Various	7	1	533 958	í	(533 958)	3
	dates						
Total		57	1	26 436 520	1 627 228	(22 913 855)	5 149 893
Transfers approved (B) Return on transfers (C)	•						26 436 520 1 627 228

28 063 748

Statement of changes in net assets and funds

SCHEDULE HA NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

7. TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS

	Effective date	No. of members	Applied for not yet approved (contingent) R	A Applied for not At beginning of yet approved year (contingent) R	B Transfers approved R	C Return on Transfers and adjustments R	D Assets transferred R	A+B+C-D At end of year R
In terms of Section 14 Mine Employees Pension Fund	10/11/2012	99	1	78 191	35 262	(34 969)	(35 262)	43 222
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	01/01/2006	159 223	1 1	309 238 141	1 1	(74) (44 097)	1 1	235 194 044
Mine Employees Pension Fund(Various dates as per	Various	37	1	1 138 961	r	8 005	1	1 146 966
application) NBC I Imbrella Betirement Fund	30/11/2011	-	ı	146 199	1	1 175	1	147.374
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	Various	- 4	1 1	643 899		(532)	ı	643 367
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	Various	126	ı	678 852	434 728	(432,935)	(434 728)	245 917
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	01/01/2008	232	1	616 641	119 890	(114 664)	(119 890)	501 977
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	Various	82	ı	897 367	1	7 263	ı	904 630
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	Various	51	1	365 836	1	3 431		369 267
Exxaro Provident Fund	30/04/2016	12	1		Ī	166		1
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	Various	33	ι	4 951 249	230 043	(602 683)	(4 578 609)	, ,
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	Various	65		288 303	(/86)	/86	788	424 290
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	05/10/2016			687 171	1	•	- 2007	807 1 /1
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund Sentinel Mining Industry Betirement Fund	30/03/2016	4. ←		702 057	l i		(263 396)	
NRC Habrella Refirement Find	01/01/2013	- n	•	-	1 625 954	116 755	(1 742 709)	1
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	Various	1 დ	1	1	1 926 286	99 850	(2 026 136)	1
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	Various	10	ı	7	2 054 175	73 883		r
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	01/06/2017	5	r	1	2 136 076	159 534		
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	Various	5	•	,	2 164 701	21 213	(2 185 914)	,
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	Varions	ဖ	•	•	3 210 447	104 452	(3.314.899)	1
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	Various	92	ı	1	3 229 251	(98 564)	(2.987.918)	142 /69
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	Various	D (1	ı	5 380 311	04 980	(5 445 297)	
Confinal Mining Industry Remember Fund	Various	098	ı	L	200		(120,647,641)	5 573 151
Bulk Section transfers (See listing)	Various	3 6			763	262	(12 026 862)	· , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Prospective approvals in terms of Section 14							•	
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	01/03/2009	_	45 922	1	ı	ı	ı	ı
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	Various	26	18 900 748	1		1		ı
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	Various	23	4 884 577	•		1	ı	1
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	Various	25	7 052 964	1	1	1	1	t
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	Various	70	10 070 148	1	1	ı	ı	ı
Old Mutual Superfund - Stibium Mining SA	01/09/2017	~	303 148	1	1	1	ı	ι
			- 36 -					

SCHEDULE HA NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

(161 709 494) (35 990 683 196 389 257 483 963 01/07/2018 Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund

10 373 498

160 398 574

Statement of changes in net assets and funds

Transfers approved (B) Return on transfers (C)

Total

10 of the largest approved section 14 transfers in values are listed above. The listing of other bulk section 14 transfers are availabe at the Fund's office.

BENEFITS œ,

Benefits - current members 8.1. .

	A At beginning of	B Benefits for	C Return allocated	D Payments	E Transferred to	A+B+C-D-E At end of year
	В	R	ď	R	Ж	~
Lump sums on retirements - Full benefit	162 246 443	365 810 489	5 266 480	(272 992 461)	(90 351 023)	169 979 928
Lump sums before retirement				,		
- Disability benefits	242 194 492	768 352 789	7 095 483	(804 809 898)	(1 928 943)	210 903 923
- Death benefits	403 027 777	418 806 081	3 739 456	(345 892 839)	(2 751)	479 677 724
- Withdrawal benefits	64 458 584	277 663 050	3 168 462	(255 789 566)	(417 293)	89 083 237
- Retrenchment benefits		1 330 555 990	18 794 782	(2 061 855 967)	(3 261 701)	290 589 401
Total ==	1 878 283 593	3 161 188 399	38 064 663	(3 741 340 731)	(95 961 711)	1 240 234 213

Benefits for current year (B) Return allocated (C)

Statement of changes in net assets and funds

SCHEDULE HA
NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

9. UNCLAIMED BENEFITS

	31 December 2018 3 ⁻ R	1 December 2017 R
Balance at the beginning of the year	4 080 698 595	3 980 035 134
Transferred from benefits payable	95 961 711	162 297 135
Benefit adjustment from/(allocated to) unclaimed benefits	(601 399 099)	419 156 255
Less:		
Benefits paid	(381 841 944)	(484 274 957)
Benefits for the year- Transfer from Section 14	861 438	3 485 028
Balance at the end of the year	3 194 280 701	4 080 698 595

10. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

	31 December 2018 R	31 December 2017 R
Re-insurance premiums	39 304 795	40 308 150
South African Revenue Services -PAYE	15 412 016	9 108 187
Audit fees	1 354 764	1 279 033
IT related expenses & licence fees	1 288 558	1 343 600
Staff remuneration	210 2 4 1	1 200
Audit - Internal costs	384 388	
Investment consultancy fees	138 000	159 600
Consultancy fees	812 466	34 423
Printing & stationery	2 199	192 442
Actuarial fees	687 871	621 952
Telephone & postage	122 092	64 739
Legal expenses	200 000	91 200
Total Staff Events & Other Staff costs	19 136	-
Other payables	-	1 390 227
Sundry expenses	1 575	=
Staff travel and related expenses	<u>.</u>	29 891
Payroll expenses	17 919	17 072
Cleaning services	26 051	15 320
Rent and related expenses	393 755	438
Staff telephone expenses	₩	1 500
Momentum Group Life refunds	229 104	-
Employer road show expenses	6 946	11 367
Property security expenses	24 519	-
Building maintenance costs	29 990	6 990
Office expenses(refreshments)	6 786	18 92 1
Mineworkers Birthday account	<u>.</u>	70 000
Fidelity Cover	-	1 885 4 38
Vehicle- Fuel & Maintenance	-	2 599
Training & Development (Trustee's)	2 633	28 500
Independent Chairperson Fee's - Board	-	35 960
Contributions overpaid-various mine employers	1 099 527	175 592
Fixed asset expenses	-	16 788
Staff training costs	10 085	-
Total	61 785 416	56 911 129

SCHEDULE HA NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

11. CONTRIBUTIONS

	At beginning of year	Towards retirement	Towards re- insurance and expenses	Contributions received	At end of year
	R	R	. R	R	R
Member contributions received and accrued	d 39 089 924	660 248 166	_	(657 461 518)	41 876 572
Employer contributions received and accrued	d 85 978 959	860 464 981	645 726 480	(1 492 802 283)	99 368 137
Additional voluntary contributions members	- 856 861	13 459 052	-	(13 606 141)	709 772
Total	125 925 744	1 534 172 199	645 726 480	(2 163 869 942)	141 954 481
Towards retirement Towards reinsurance and expenses					1 534 172 199 645 726 480
Statement of changes in net assets	and funds			-	2 179 898 679

12. NET INVESTMENT INCOME

	31 December 2018 31	December 2017
	R	R
Income from investments	1 506 818 416	1 611 724 306
Dividends	353 465 132	279 437 725
. Internal	944 249 266	057 279 425

 Interest 	811 218 266	957 378 435
Other income	47 600 583	32 428 900
Collective investment schemes distribution	13 789 085	43 371 197
Income from insurance policies	280 745 350	299 108 049
Interest on late payment of contributions	73 171	22 611
Adjustment to fair value	(1 114 927 636)	1 470 717 011

Less: Expenses incurred in managing investments (116 990 032) (114 560 853)

Total 274 973 919 2 967 903 075

13. OTHER INCOME

31 December 2018 31 December 2017

391 963 951

3 082 463 928

98 000 000 581 759 46 969	- 349 410
	349 410
46.060	
40 909	-
-	(1 170 899)
98 628 728	(821 489)
	98 628 728

In 2016 an amount of R 1,170 899 was raised in error and reversed in 2017.

SCHEDULE HA NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

14. ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES

14.1.

14.2.

		31 December 2018 R	31 December 2017 R
Actuarial fees		1 163 104	959 996
Audit fees		2 583 952	1 278 074
Audit fees		1 441 004	1 278 074
Audit fees - Internal		1 142 948	926 763
Consultancy fees		1 832 983	6 816 829
Property security expenses		356 893	361 768
Depreciation		1 870 778	1 448 097
Fidelity insurance		4 000 951	1 559 763
Financial Service Conduct Authority levy		2 035 220	2 034 107
Other expenses		40 993 953	46 209 777
Bank charges		393 841	475 032
Legal fees		1 375 560	859 762
Postage and Telephone		787 803	986 949
Printing and stationery		1 842 009	1 174 554
Revaluation on building asset		(152 907)	21 200 000
IT related expenses & licences		19 304 786	18 165 445
Recruitment expenses		691 453	937 198
Sundry expenses		31 438	73 913
Vehicle running expenses		507 631	283 726
Independent chairperson fees-audit & risk		517 215	546 442
Independent chairperson fees - board		426 648	191 760
Benefit write off account		2 877 009	(6 708 994)
Investment consultants fees		1 698 400	1 573 200
Travel - employer visit expenses		2 002 820	1 201 012
Cleaning services		400 492	558 665
Consulting fees-Communication costs		1 731 355	
Building maintenance costs		1 678 402	2 947 725
Payroll management fees		234 316	211 016
Marketing expenses		1 467 935	-
Office rental expenses		1 078 797	1 272 777
Member lifestyle Survey & Industry Body		303 845	-
Insurance premiums		315 240	259 595
Executive strategy expenses		288 149	-
Operations Office expenses		188 509	-
Change management and Client servicing expenses		1 003 207	
Office expenses(refreshments)		237 531	110 808
Operating lease payments		3 820 401	3 4 86 759
Board of Fund expenses (trustee)	14.1	1 447 152	1 039 593
Staff expenses	14.2	54 567 264	50 090 422
Principal Officer expenses	14.3	2 385 667	2 052 083
Total		117 295 849	118 374 839
Board of Fund expenses (trustee)			
bould of 1 dild expenses (lidestee)		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	31 December 2017
		R	<u>R</u>
Regional Advisory Committee		233 571	
Meeting allowances		200 337	213 559
Travel expenses		618 767	607 695
Training and related expenses		394 477	218 339
Total		1 447 152	1 039 593
Staff expenses			
		31 December 2018 R	31 December 2017 R
Staff expenses- Remuneration		47 349 195	43 188 916
Staff expenses- Contributions to retirement fund		5 644 521	5 083 570
Staff expenses- Training expenses		717 365	394 028
Staff expenses- Other payments		856 183	1 423 908
Total		54 567 264	50 090 422

SCHEDULE HA NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

14.3. Principal Officer expenses

	31 December 2018 R	31 December 2017 R
Principal officer expenses - Remuneration Principal officer expenses - Allowances	2 345 441 40 226	1 978 800 73 283
Total	2 385 667	2 052 083

15. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS

15.1. Provisions	31 December 2018 31	1 December 2017
	R	R
Staff leave pay provision	3 047 770	3 813 579
Total	3 047 770	3 813 579

16. RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES

Risk management framework

The Board of Fund has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the fund's risk management policies. The Board of Fund has established the Risk Management Committee, which is responsible for developing and monitoring the fund's risk management policies. The committee reports regularly to the Board of Fund on its activities.

The fund's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the fund, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the fund's activities.

Solvency risk

Solvency risk is the risk that the investment returns on assets will not be sufficient to meet the funds contractual obligations to members.

Continuous monitoring by the Board and the fund's actuary takes place to ensure that appropriate assets are held where the funds obligation to members are dependent upon the performance of specific portfolio assets and that a suitable match of assets exists for all other liabilities.

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty to a financial instrument will fail to discharge an obligation, and cause the Fund to incur a financial loss.

The Board of trustees monitors receivable balances on an ongoing basis with the result that the Fund's exposure to bad debts is not significant. An appropriate level of provision is maintained.

Housing loan guarantees granted are secured by the after tax withdrawal benefit of the respective members on whose behalf the guarantees were granted. The amount of the guarantee may not exceed 60% of the fund credit of the respective members. Housing loan guarantees granted are renewed annually to ensure that the general terms and conditions are still applicable.

The Fund's assets are only invested through investment managers who are Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services compliant. The Fund's investment mandate stipulates that the investment manager should monitor the risks associated with the Fund's investments on a regular basis.

Credit risk is managed by the Fund's outsourced investment managers by investing in well-researched institutions and within the parameters of the investment mandate. The investment manager must report annually on the steps taken to identify and manage the credit risk, in terms of the Fund's Risk management policy.

Legal risk

Legal risk is the risk that the fund will be exposed to contractual obligations which have not been provided for. Legal representatives of the fund monitor the drafting of contracts to ensure that rights and obligations of all parties are clearly set out.

SCHEDULE HA
NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

16. RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES (continued)

Cash flow risk

Cash flow risk is the risk that future cash flows associated with monetary financial instrument will fluctuate in amount. In the case of a floating rate debt instrument, for example, such fluctuations result in a change in the effective interest rate of the financial instrument, usually without a corresponding change in its fair value. The Board of trustees monitors cash flows by using monthly cash flow projections.

Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the value of an instrument will fluctuate in Rands owing to changes in foreign exchange rates. The fund's exposure to currency risk is mainly in respect of foreign investments made on behalf of members of the fund for the purpose of seeking desirable international diversification of investments.

The board of trustees monitors this aspect of the fund's investments and limits it to 25% of total assets.

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the fund will encounter difficulty in raising funds to meet commitments associated with financial instruments.

The fund's liabilities are backed by appropriate assets and it has significant liquid resources.

As at 31 December 2018, the current liabilities of the Fund exceeded the current assets by R 615 million (2017: R 1 370 billion). However, the Board of trustees has no reason to believe that the fund will not be able to meet its obligations as they arise based on the assets invested as at 31 December 2018 of R 27 863 413 000 (2017: R 29 975 327 069) which will be available on a trade-plus-three basis.

Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices of market interest rates. The board of trustees monitors and reviews the market risk profile of the fund's financial instruments.

Investments

Investments in equities are valued at fair value and therefore susceptible to market fluctuations. Investments are managed with the aim of maximising the fund's returns while limiting risk to acceptable levels within the framework of statutory requirements.

Continuous monitoring takes place to ensure that appropriate assets are held where the liabilities are dependent upon the performance of specific portfolios of assets and that a suitable match of assets exists for all non-market related liabilities.

Price risk

Price risk is the risk that the value and/ or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices. The notional amounts of certain types of financial instruments provide a basis for comparison with instruments recognised in the statement of changes of net assets and fund's, but do not necessarily indicate the fund's exposure to price risks.

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value and /or future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate as a result of changes in interest rates.

The Board of trustees manages interest rate risk through both fixed and variable, long and short term instruments.

SCHEDULE HA NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

17. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The following transactions between the participating employer and the fund occured during the period.

Ubank Ltd is an affliated organisation to the fund and has an agreement with the fund. Ubank has issued loans to members of the fund through a housing loan guarantee scheme to the value of R 1 932 910 as at 31 December 2018. The fund terminated the housing loan facility effective 05 January 2015 for new applications. Refer to note 4 of the annual financial statements. Trustee M Lesabe of the board of trustees, is an independent director of Ubank Ltd.

The participating employers made contributions to the fund for member's retirement and towards the fund's re-insurance and expenses to the value of R 860 464 981 and R 645 726 480 respectively.(refer note 11 of the notes to the annual financial statements).

The fund holds investments in the participating employers to the value of R 715 087 853 (refer note 3.2 of the notes to the annual financial statements).

SCHEDULE HA NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

18. OPERATING LEASE COMMITMENTS

	31 December 2018 R	31 December 2017 R
Within one year Between two and five years	3 782 518 7 153 860	3 398 387 2 312 031
Total	10 936 378	5 710 418

SCHEDULE HA NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

19. RESERVES

	Members'	Amounts to be	Reserve	Investment	Risk reserve
	Funds	allocated D	Accounts Total	reserve	Ω
T I I I	2	7	1,000	V 000 000 F	007
At beginning of year	20 635 611 300	(74.295.005)	3 994 518 047	1 308 858 638	2 684 558 409
Contributions received and accrued	1 534 172 199	•	645 726 480		645 726 480
Reinsurance proceeds	1	Ĭ	264 946 477		264 946 477
Net investment income	1	1	274 973 919	274 973 919	ı
Member allocation	627 323 650	ŧ	(25924551)	(25 924 551)	1
Other income	1	ı	98 628 728	628 728	98 000 000
- Momentum Profit share		I	000 000 86	ī	000 000 86
- Office Rental	1	1	628 728	628 728	ľ
Less:	J		(562 896 660)	(117 295 849)	(445 600 811)
- Re-insurance premiums			(445 600 811)	1	(445 600 811)
- Administration costs	•	1	(117 295 849)	(117 295 849)	1
Net income before transfers and benefits	22 797 107 149	(74 296 005)	4 689 972 440	1 442 341 885	3 247 630 555
Transfers and benefits	(3 131 456 222)	•	(200 131 666)	•	(200 131 666)
Transfers from other funds	28 063 748	. 1	1		1
Transfers to other funds	(160 398 574)	•	ı	1	ı
Benefits	(2 999 121 396)	1	(200 131 666)	-	(200 131 666)
Net income after transfers and benefits	19 665 650 927	(74 296 005)	4 489 840 774	1 442 341 885	3 047 498 889
Net investment return	484 070 662	74 296 005	(558 366 667)	(623 945 218)	65 578 551
Member Administration costs	(87 012 056)	i	87 012 056	87 012 056	r
At end of year	20 062 709 533		4 018 486 163	905 408 723	3 113 077 440

20. AMOUNTS TO BE ALLOCATED

	31 December 2018 31 December 2017	December 2017
	æ	R
Dening Balance		(34 981 265)
nvestment return allocated during the year		34 981 265
nvestment return for December to be allocated	(74 296 005)	ı
Other amounts to be allocated	74 296 005	(74 296 005)

(74 296 005)

Total amounts to be allocated

SCHEDULE HB MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND

Registration number: 12/8/23053

Report of the Valuator

For the year ended 31 December 2018

- 1. The last statutory actuarial valuation of the Fund was as at 31 December 2015 ("the statutory valuation date") and was completed by the previous valuator to the Fund. As at the statutory valuation date, the Fund was in a financially sound position with:
 - (a) Market value of net adjusted assets amounting to R27 170 986 000;
 - (b) Actuarial present value of Member Liabilities amounting to R23 521 191 000; and
 - (c) Contingency Reserves of R3 785 567 000.
- Subsequent to the statutory actuarial valuation, the latest interim actuarial valuation was performed as at 31
 December 2017. The market value of net adjusted assets amounted to R29 975 327 069.
- 3. The actuarial present value of Member Liabilities amounted to R26 594 593 488, comprising of:

a) Members' Fund Credits

: R20 635 611 300

b) Unallocated Contributions at year end

: R0

c) Benefits Due

: R5 958 982 188

4. The Contingency Reserves totalled R3 994 518 047, and were comprised as follows:

a) Data Reserve

: R790 475 783

b) Processing Error Reserve

: R526 983 855

c) Risk Reserve

: R2 684 558 409

- 5. A reduction of R74 296 005 in assets, due to negative investment returns, was not yet allocated to the Member Liabilities and Contingency Reserves. This is due to the lag in updating the unit price onto the administration system. These returns were subsequently allocated.
- 6. The assets of the Fund were more than sufficient to cover the Member Liabilities. Additionally, the assets of the Fund covered 100% of the Member Liabilities plus recommended Contingency Reserves, taking into account the reduction of R74 296 005 in assets that was yet to be allocated to Member Liabilities and Contingency Reserves.
- I do not anticipate that the financial position of the Fund would have changed from the statutory and interim
 valuation dates.

Prepared by:

Ranti Mothapo VALUATOR

Fellow of the Actuarial Society of South Africa

In my capacity as the valuator of the Fund and as a director of Moruba Consultants and Actuaries (Pty) Ltd.

Date: 13 May 2019



SNG Grant Thornton

20 Morris Street East Woodmead, 2191 P.O. Box 2939

Saxonwold, 2132

SCHEDULE I MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND REGISTRATION NUMBER: 12/8/23053

REPORT OF THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS OF MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND OF FACTUAL FINDINGS TO THE BOARD OF FUND AND THE REGISTRAR OF PENSION FUNDS

We have performed the procedures agreed with the Registrar of Pension Funds (the "Registrar") and set out below with respect to the audited financial statements ("annual financial statements") and other information in the general ledger and management information comprising the accounting records of Mineworkers Provident Fund (the "Fund") for the year ended 31 December 2018. Our engagement was undertaken in accordance with the International Standard on Related Services (ISRS) 4400 Engagements to perform agreed-upon procedures regarding financial information. Our procedures were performed solely to assist the Registrar in evaluating whether any instances of non-compliance with the requirements of the relevant sections of the Pension Funds Act of South Africa (the Act), regulations and Rules of the Fund were identified. The responsibility for determining the adequacy or otherwise of the procedures agreed to be performed, is that of the Registrar.

Procedures and findings

Our procedures performed are set out in the numbered paragraphs (not bold) in the attached table, which forms part of our report, together with our findings thereon. Unless otherwise indicated, all balances, lists, schedules etc. referred to in the table relate to the accounts/balances reflected in the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended 31 December 2018.

Because the procedures do not constitute an audit, a review or other assurance engagement performed in accordance with the IAASB's International Standards, we do not express any assurance. Had we performed additional procedures, or had we performed an audit, a review, or other assurance engagement, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported.

Restriction on use and distribution

Our report is solely for the purpose set out in the first paragraph of this report and for the information of the Registrar and accordingly may not be suitable for any other purpose and distributed to other parties. This report relates only to the information specified and does not extend to the annual financial statements of the fund taken as a whole.

SizweNtsalubaGobodo Grant Thornton Inc.

Director: Darshen Govender Chartered Accountant (SA) Registered Auditor

Johannesburg 21 June 2019

or registered office

MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND Registration number: 12/8/23053

REPORT OF THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS OF MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND OF FACTUAL FINDINGS TO THE BOARD OF FUND AND THE REGISTRAR OF PENSION FUNDS

Procedures and Findings

Our procedures and the corresponding findings thereon are summarised in the table below:

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Net Assets and Funds	
1	Investments	
1.1	Inspected the list of investment balances reflected in the general ledger of the Fund as at 31 December 2018 for any investments in accordance with the terms of section 19(4) of the Act.	We found that the fund does not hold investments prohibited in terms of section 19(4) of the Act.
1.1.1	Agreed details of the written confirmations obtained from the investment managers/insurers to the investment balances reflected in the general ledger.	We found that the details of the written confirmations obtained from the investment managers/insurers agreed to the investment balances reflected in the general ledger.
1.1.2	Where investments held in the participating Employer exceed 5% of the total assets as reflected in the financial statements, inspected the appropriate approval of the Registrar.	We found that the investments held in participating employer did not exceed 5% of the total assets as reflected in the financial statements.
1.2	Obtained the signed investment policy statement and, where applicable, the portfolio management agreement/investment mandate between the Fund and the investment administrator(s), and performed the following procedures on a sample of 10 mandates (comprising the 3 largest by value of investments at year end and 7 other randomly selected mandates):	
1.2.1	Inspected whether the underlying investments are in compliance with the signed investment policy statement and, where applicable, the portfolio management agreement/investment mandate.	We found that the underlying investments were in compliance with the signed investment policy statement.
1.2.2	Inspected whether the investment mandate and the investment policy statement provide for securities lending transactions and investments in hedge funds, private equity funds and derivatives, as prescribed.	We inspected the investment mandate and the investment policy statement and we found that it did not provide for securities lending transactions but did provide for investments in hedge funds, private equity funds and derivatives, as prescribed.
1.2.3	Inspected whether the collateral and counterparty requirements as prescribed are complied with.	Not applicable to the Fund.
1.2.4	For segregated portfolios, confirmed directly with the investment administrator(s): (a) whether scrip lending took place during the year and, if so, (b) whether there was collateral provided by the counterparty/(ies) for any scrip lending activities and, if so, (c) the percentage exposure covered by the collateral. Report on the amount for a).	We confirmed directly from the investment administrators that scrip lending did not take place during the year.

MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND Registration number: 12/8/23053

REPORT OF THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS OF MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUNDOF FACTUAL FINDINGS TO THE BOARD OF FUND AND THE REGISTRAR OF PENSION FUNDS

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Net Assets and Funds (continued)	
2	Member individual accounts (defined contributions	
_	funds as well as defined contribution section of hybrid	
	funds)	
2.1	Obtained a list of member individual accounts as	
	reflected on the Statement of Net Assets and Funds as	
	at 31 December 2018.	
2.2	Selected a random sample of the lesser of 50 or 10% of	
	the number of members from the list of members and	
	performed the following procedures:	
2.2.1	We compared the member and employer contributions	We found that the member and employer
	received and allocated for the members selected as	contributions received and allocated for the
	reflected on the administrator's system, to information	members selected as reflected on the
	supplied by the participating employers	administration system agreed to the information
	supplied 2) and participating empto) eve	supplied by the participating employers.
2.2.2	Compared the member and employer contribution	We found that the member and employer
,,_	rates for the members selected as reflected on the	contribution rates for the members selected, as
	administrator's system, to the Rules of the Fund, for a	reflected on the administrator's system, agreed to
	randomly selected period of five months (including the	the Rules of the Fund for the five months selected.
	last month of the year under review).	
2.2.3	In respect of unitised investment products, for the five	We found that the conversion of contributions into
	months selected in 2.2.1 and 2.2.2, calculated the	units was calculated correctly and agreed to the
	conversion of the contributions at the unit price per the	units on the administration system. The units were
	administration system on the dates that the	added to the existing units for that member.
	contributions were invested and compared the units	
	recalculated to the administration system units for the	
	selected members. Inspected that the units were added	
	to the existing units for that member.	
2.2.4	In respect of unitised investment products, calculated	We found that the conversion of the units was
	the conversion of units at the end of the year, at the	calculated correctly and agreed to the amount
	year-end unit price per the administration system and	recorded in each member's record on the
	agreed the calculated amount to the member's fund	member's register.
	credit amount recorded in each member's record.	
2.2.5	In respect of unitised investment products, compared	We found that unit price(s) agreed to the unit
	the unit price(s) as per investment	prices on the administration system at 31
	manager/actuary/other authorised party at the	December 2018.
	[period/year-end] to the unit prices on the	
	administration system used to calculate each member's	
	credits at year-end.	
2.2.6	In respect of non-unitised investment products,	Not applicable as the fund was unitised.
	compared the interim and/or final return allocated to	
	each individual member's account in the	
	administrator's records for the year under review to the	
	return approved in accordance with a resolution of the	
	Board of Fund or the Rules of the Fund or approved	
	recommendation by the investment consultant/asset	
	manager/fund valuator.	

MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND Registration number: 12/8/23053

REPORT OF THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS OF MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUNDOF FACTUAL FINDINGS TO THE BOARD OF FUND AND THE REGISTRAR OF PENSION FUNDS

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Net Assets and Funds (continued)	
2	Member individual accounts (defined contributions funds as well as defined contribution section of hybrid funds)(continued)	
2.3	Obtained a list of members who switched investment portfolios during the year from the Fund/administrator, selected a random sample of the lesser of 50 or 10% of members who switched between investment portfolios during the year, and performed the following procedures:	
2.3.1	Inspected evidence that the portfolios were switched in accordance with notification of the member's instruction/investment strategy (including life stage models) of the Fund and within a timeframe as specified in the service level agreement or client mandate between the administrator and the Fund.	Not applicable to the Fund as there were no member switches.
2.3.2	Inquired as to whether any fees relating to switches were deducted, and if so, inspected evidence of the approval by the Board of Fund and/or in terms of a service level agreement or client mandate.	Not applicable to the Fund as there were no member switches.
2.4	For investment products obtained the Asset Liability Match (ALM) reconciliation per investment portfolio, excluding the reserve accounts, for member individual accounts from the administrator, and performed the following procedures:	
2.4.1	Compared the investments per product on the ALM reconciliation to the investment certificates in total.	We found that the investments per product agreed to the investment certificates in total.
2.4.2	Compared the member individual accounts on the ALM reconciliation per investment portfolio to the administration system and to the total member individual accounts as disclosed in the Statement of Net Assets and Funds.	We found that the member individual accounts on the ALM reconciliation per investment portfolio reconciled to the administration system and to the total member individual accounts as disclosed in the Statement of Net Assets and Funds.
2.4.3	Inspected whether the total mismatch (in Rand) for all portfolios was within the range as prescribed by the Registrar.	The total mismatch for all portfolios was within the range as prescribed by the Registrar.
3	Accumulated funds (for defined benefit funds as well as defined benefit sections of hybrid funds)	
3.1	Selected a sample of the lesser of 50 or 10% of the number of members from the list of members provided by the administrator and performed the following procedures for each member selected:	
3.1.1	Compared the member contributions received and allocated for the members selected as reflected on the administrator's system, to information supplied by the participating employers for those members selected, for a randomly selected period of five months (including the last month of the period under review).	Not applicable to the Fund.

MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND Registration number: 12/8/23053

REPORT OF THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS OF MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUNDOF FACTUAL FINDINGS TO THE BOARD OF FUND AND THE REGISTRAR OF PENSION FUNDS

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Net Assets and Funds (continued)	
	Surplus apportionment scheme	
4.1	If a surplus apportionment scheme was approved by the	
	Registrar in the current year or if allocation and/or	
	payments to members were made during the year,	
	performed the following procedures:	
4.1.1	Active members:	
	Selected a random sample of the lesser of 50 or 10% of	
	number of active members to whom surplus has been	
	apportioned in the approved surplus apportionment	
	scheme and performed the following procedures:	
4.1.1.1	Agreed the original surplus amount allocated to the	Not applicable to the Fund as there was no
	selected member to the individual allocation on the	surplus apportionment scheme for the period
	member records per the administration system.	under review.
4.1.1.2	Inspected whether the calculation of the relevant	Not applicable to the Fund as there was no
	investment return from surplus apportionment date to	surplus apportionment scheme for the period
	date of allocation was in accordance with the	under review.
	requirements of the Act and allocated to the member	
	records in the administration system.	
4.1.2	Former members and pensioners:	
	Selected a random sample of the lesser of 50 or 10% of	
	number of former members and pensioners as defined by	
	the surplus apportionment scheme from the surplus	
	schedules attached to the approved surplus	
	apportionment scheme and performed the following	
	procedures:	
4.1.2.1	Agreed the original surplus amount allocated to the	Not applicable to the Fund as there was no
	selected member and/or pensioner to the individual	surplus apportionment scheme for the period
	allocation on the member records per the administration	under review.
	system.	
4.1.2.2	Inspected whether the calculation of the relevant	Not applicable to the Fund as there was no
	investment return from surplus apportionment date to	surplus apportionment scheme for the period
	date of allocation was in accordance with the	under review.
	requirements of the Act and allocated to the member	
	records in the administration system.	
4.1.2.3	Agreed the total of the amount calculated in 4.1.2.1 and	Not applicable to the Fund as there was no
	4.1.2.2 to the surplus benefit paid per selected member	surplus apportionment scheme for the period
	and to the applicable amount per the administration	under review.
_	system and other authorised supporting documentation.	
5	Member and employer surplus accounts	
5.1	Obtained the analysis of the transactions in the member	
	and/or employer surplus account per the annual financial	
	statements, and performed the following procedure:	
5.1.1	Inspected that the transactions are permitted in terms of	Not applicable to the Fund as there was no
J.1.1		1
	and registered hases of the Falla and of the het.	
	the registered Rules of the Fund and/or the Act.	surplus apportionment scheme for the peri under review.

MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND Registration number: 12/8/23053

REPORT OF THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS OF MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUNDOF FACTUAL FINDINGS TO THE BOARD OF FUND AND THE REGISTRAR OF PENSION FUNDS

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Net Assets and Funds (continued)	
6	Reserves	
6.1	Obtained the list of reserves and other related accounts	
	(e.g. pensioner accounts) and the movements per the	
	financial statements and/or in the actuarial valuation, and	
	performed the following procedures:	
6.1.1	Inspected whether the reserve and other related accounts	We found that the reserve accounts held by the
	(e.g. pensioner accounts) held by the Fund and/or reflected	Fund and /or reflected in the actuarial valuation
	in the actuarial valuation are in accordance with the	were in accordance with the registered Rules of
	registered Rules of the Fund.	the Fund.
6.1.2	Inspected that the movements in reserves and other	We found that the movements in the reserve
	related accounts as set out in 6.1 are permitted in terms	accounts as disclosed in the annual financial
·	of the registered Rules of the Fund and/or the Act.	statements were permitted in terms of the
		registered Rules of the Fund and / or the Act.
7	Other assets, liabilities and guarantees	
7.1	Obtained the list of housing loans granted to members by	
	the Fund in terms of section 19(5) of the Act as at 31	
	December 2018, and performed the following procedure:	
7.1.1	Agreed the total loans on the above list to the	Not applicable as the Fund does not grant
v	corresponding account in the annual financial statements.	housing loans.
7.2	From the list in 7.1, we randomly selected a sample of the	
	number of members' housing loans granted and	
	performed the following procedures:	
7.2.1	Inspected evidence that the value of the housing loan	Not applicable to the Fund.
	provided does not exceed the amount permitted by the	
	rules and the home loan agreement.	
7.2.2	Inspect evidence that the housing loan has been granted	Not applicable to the Fund.
	in terms of Section 19(5) (a).	
7.2.3	Inspected evidence that repayments are being made in	Not applicable to the Fund.
	accordance with the housing loan agreement.	
7.2.4	Inspected the interest charged on the outstanding housing	Not applicable to the Fund.
	loan and compared the rate used to the prescribed rate.	
7.2.5	If the Fund issued more than 100 housing loans or the	Not applicable to the Fund.
	total principal debt of all outstanding housing loans	
	exceeded R500 000, inquired whether the Fund was	
	registered as a credit provider under the National Credit	
	Act, 2005 (the NCA).	
7.3	We obtained the list of housing loan guarantees and	
	selected a sample of housing loan guarantees and	
	performed the following procedures:	
7.3.1	For the sample selected, determined that each selected	We found that each selected housing loan
	housing loan guarantee did not exceed the value of the	guarantee issued did not exceed the gross value
	benefit that the member would become entitled to had	of the benefit that the member would become
	they withdrawn, as at the year end, in terms of the Act,	entitled to had they withdrawn, as at the end of
	the loan agreement and/or the Rules of the Fund.	the period, in terms of the Act, the loan
		agreement and /or the Rules of the Fund.

MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND Registration number: 12/8/23053

REPORT OF THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS OF MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUNDOF FACTUAL FINDINGS TO THE BOARD OF FUND AND THE REGISTRAR OF PENSION FUNDS

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Changes in Net Assets and Funds	
7	Other assets, liabilities and guarantees(continued)	
7.3.2	Inspected evidence that the housing loan guarantee has been granted in terms of Section 19(5)(a).	We found that the housing loan guarantees were granted in terms of section 19(5) (a).
7.4	Obtained a list of other loans per the general ledger of the Fund as at 31 December 2018 and performed the following procedure:	
7.4.1	Confirmed that no loans were granted and/or investments made as prohibited in terms of section 19(5)B.	Not applicable to the Fund.
8	Contributions	
8.1	We selected a sample of participating employers from a list of participating employer supplied by the Fund/administrator and performed the following procedures::	
8.1.1	Compared, in total, the contributions received by or on behalf of the Fund to the remittance advices from the participating employer/pay-point.	We found that the contributions received by or on behalf of the Fund agreed to the remittance advice from the participating employer/pay-point.
8.1.2	Inspected the bank statements for the date on which the cash was received to determine whether the contributions were deposited with a registered bank in accordance with section 13A of the Act and whether late payment interest has been raised in terms of regulation 33, where applicable.	We found that the contributions were deposited with a registered bank in accordance with section 13A of the Act and late payment interest, in terms of regulation 33.
8.2	Selected a sample of the lesser of 50 or 10% of the number of participating employers which reflect arrear contributions at year-end from a list supplied by the Fund/administrator and performed the following procedure:	
8.2.1	Inspected the accounting records of the Fund to determine whether amounts disclosed as arrear contributions at year-end have been paid to the Fund within the prescribed period in accordance with the requirements of section 13A of the Act. Where the amounts were received after the prescribed period, reported the date of receipt and where they were not received, indicate as such.	We inspected the accounting records of the Fund and we found that the amounts disclosed as arrear contributions at year end have been paid to the Fund within the prescribed period in accordance with the requirements of section 13A.
9	Benefits	
9.1	Obtained a list from the administration system of lump sum benefits reflected as expenses in the Fund's Statement of Changes in Net Assets and Funds for the year under review and performed the following procedure:	

MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND Registration number: 12/8/23053

REPORT OF THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS OF MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUNDOF FACTUAL FINDINGS TO THE BOARD OF FUND AND THE REGISTRAR OF PENSION FUNDS

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Changes in Net Assets and Funds	
9	(continued) Benefits (Continued)	
9.1.1	Compared the list to the respective general ledger benefit expense accounts reconciliation.	We found that the list agreed to the respective general ledger benefit expense accounts reconciliation.
9.2	Selected a sample of the total number of benefits from the list and performed the following procedures:	
9.2.1	Compared the benefit per selected member to the administration system and authorised supporting documentation in accordance with the procedures of the Fund.	We found that the benefit paid agreed to the administration system and authorised supporting documentation in accordance with the procedures of the Fund.
9.2.2	For death benefits, where a portion of the benefit had been reinsured by the Fund, inspected a bank deposit or an accrual raised for the recovery from the insurer.	For a sample of death benefits selected, we found that an accrual was raised for the recovery from the insurer.
9.2.3	For a defined contribution fund Agreed the opening fund credit for the member to the opening fund credit report and determined whether contributions were added every month until the date of exit (either by Rand amount or in the case of unitised funds, by units). Agreed the balance paid out to the member (inclusive of late payment interest where applicable) to the fund credit report or administration system as at the date of exit.	For a defined contribution fund We found that the opening fund credit for the member agreed to the opening fund credit report and contributions were added every month until the date of exit. The balance paid out to the member (inclusive of late payment interest where applicable) agreed to the fund credit report or administration system as at the date of exit.
9.3	We obtained a list of all benefits not yet paid at year-end, selected a sample of benefits from the list and performed the following procedures:	
9.3.1	Agreed whether the benefits that are older than the period as set out in the Act or a shorter period defined by the rules are classified as unclaimed benefits.	We found the benefits that were older than the period as set out in the Act or a shorter period defined by the rules were classified as unclaimed benefits.

MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND Registration number: 12/8/23053

REPORT OF THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS OF MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUNDOF FACTUAL FINDINGS TO THE BOARD OF FUND AND THE REGISTRAR OF PENSION FUNDS

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Changes in Net Assets and Funds	
	(continued)	
10	Transfers	
10.1	Compared the list of total section 14 transfers to and	We found that the list of the total section 14
	from the Fund to the corresponding accounts in the	transfer to the Fund agreed to the corresponding
	general ledger.	accounts in the general ledger.
10.2	From the list of section 14 transfers paid/received	
	and accrued to and from the Fund throughout the	
	period selected a sample of the lesser of 50 or 10% of	
	the number of transfers in and the lesser of 50 or 10%	
	of the number of transfers out, and perform the	
	following procedures:	
10.2.1	Agreed the sample of section 14 transfers to and	We found that for a sample of section 14 transfers to
	from the Fund to:	the Fund agreed to the section 14(1) documentation
	a) the section 14(1) documentation as approved by	as prescribed.
	the Registrar in respect of each transfer; and/or	
	b) the section 14(8) documentation as prescribed.	
10.2.2	Inspected whether the transfers to and from the Fund	We found that the transfers were received/paid
	were received/paid within 60 days of Registrar	within 60 days of Registrar approval for section
	approval for section 14(1) transfers and 180 days	14(1) transfers.
	from the application date for section 14(8) transfers	
	and whether the growth and investment return had	
	been allocated from the effective date of the transfer	
	to the date of final settlement.	
10.2.3	In respect of unitised funds, selected a sample of	We found that the amount received was calculated
10.2.3	members transferred from other funds and	at the correct unit price at the date of receipt of the
	recalculated the purchase of units for the amount	transfer.
	received using the unit price per the administration	Cransics.
	system on the date of receipt. (Where units were	
	purchased after date of receipt, investment return	
	was added from the date of receipt to the date of	
	purchase).	
	paramasey	
10.3	Individual transfers	
	Obtained the list of individual transfers throughout	
	the year ended 31 December 2018, selected a sample	
	of individual transfers, and performed the following	
	procedures:	

MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND Registration number: 12/8/23053

REPORT OF THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS OF MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND OF FACTUAL FINDINGS TO THE BOARD OF FUND AND THE REGISTRAR OF PENSION FUNDS

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Changes in Net Assets and Funds	
	(continued)	
	Individual transfers (Continued)	
10.3.1	Agreed the transfers to the approved recognition of	We found that the Individual transfers selected
	transfer documentation.	agreed to the approved recognition of transfer
		documentation.
10.3.2	For individual transfers in selected	Not applicable.
	In respect of unitised funds, recalculated the	
	purchase of units for the amount received using the	
	unit price per the administration system on the date	
	of receipt. (Where units were purchased after date	
	of receipt investment return was added from the	
	date of receipt to the date of purchase).	
11	Pensioners paid	
11.1	Obtained a copy of the list of pensioners and	
	amounts paid for the year from the administration	
	system and/or, for outsourced pensioners,	
	confirmation from the insurer and performed the	
	following procedure:	
11.1.1	Agreed the total pensions paid for the year ended 31	Not applicable as there were no pensioners.
	December 2018 to the corresponding account	
	reconciliation to the general ledger balance.	
11.2	We selected pensioners from the above list and	
	performed the following procedures:	
11.2.1	Inspected the pensioner increases for authorisation	Not applicable as there were no pensioners.
	by the Board of Fund.	
11.2.2	Inspected evidence obtained by the	Not applicable as there were no pensioners.
	administrator/Fund supporting the fact that the	
	pensioners selected exist.	
11.3	Where the Fund has purchased an annuity in the	
	name of the Fund, obtained a written confirmation	
	from the annuity provider summarising movements	
	from opening market value to closing market value	
44.7.1	and performed the following procedures:	N-b
11.3.1	Agreed the closing market value of the annuity to	Not applicable as there were no pensioners.
	the annual financial statements.	
11.3.2	Agreed the pensioner payment per the confirmation	Not applicable as there were no pensioners.
	from the insurer to the pensions paid disclosed in	
	the notes to the annual financial statements.	

MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND Registration number: 12/8/23053

REPORT OF THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS OF MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUNDOF FACTUAL FINDINGS TO THE BOARD OF FUND AND THE REGISTRAR OF PENSION FUNDS

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Changes in Net Assets and Funds (continued)	
12	General	
12.1	Inspected evidence that the Fund's fidelity insurance cover was in place throughout the year ended 31 December 2018, that the Fund's fidelity insurance cover extends after year-end and report the date to which the subsequent fidelity insurance cover extends.	We found that the Fund's fidelity insurance cover was in place throughout the year ended 31 December 2018.
12.2	Confirmed with the Fund's GLA insurer as to whether the GLA policy has lapsed at year ended 31 December 2018.	Per inspection of the confirmation, we found that the GLA policy has not lapsed at year ended 31 December 2018.
12.3	Obtained the most recent statutory valuation signed and submitted by the valuator as at 31 December 2018 and performed the following procedures:	
12.3.1	Reported the funding status of the Fund per the report (whether the Fund was under-funded or fully funded).	We inspected the actuarial valuation and found that the Fund is in a sound financial condition.
12.3.2	Where the Fund is under-funded, obtained evidence as to whether a scheme, as required in terms of section 18 of the Act in South Africa, has been approved by the Registrar.	Not applicable as the Fund is fully funded.

MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018

INVESTMENTS										
	Notes	Direct Investments	Non-compliant Collective investment schemes	Non- compliant Insurance polices	Total	Local	Foreign	Total Foreign	Total percentage of foreign exposure	TOTAL as per Regulation 28 (Schedule IB)
		œ	2 22	2	œ	œ	œ	œ	%	œ
Cash (including cash at bank)	∢	1 477 391 079	-	ı	1 477 391 079	1 477 391 079 1 378 555 774	98 835 305	98 835 305	69'9	1 477 391 079
Debt instruments including	O	3 450 002 990	1	1	3 450 002 990	3 450 002 990 3 444 493 637	5 509 353	5 509 353	0,16	3 450 002 990
Islamic debt instruments investment and owner	٥	738 702 637		1	738 702 637	729 863 659	8 838 978	8 838 978	1,20	738 702 637
occupied properties Equities	ш	9 061 917 377	1	1	9 061 917 377	7 758 589 127 1 303 328 250 1 303 328 250	1 303 328 250	1 303 328 250	14,38	9 061 917 377
Derivative Market instruments		ı	1	1	ī	ı	ı		1	1
Investments in participating employers	I	715 087 853	•	3	715 087 853	715 087 853	•	•	•	715 087 853
Other assets		20 698 767	1	1	20 698 767	20 698 767	1	1	t	20 698 767
Private Equity Funds	¥	388 095 797	1	1	388 095 797	154 976 219	233 119 578	233 119 578	60,07	388 095 797
Non-linked policies		r	294 342 4581	2 216 849 656	294 342 45812 216 849 65612 511 192 11412 511 192 114	12 511 192 114	,	r	ı	12 511 192 114
Total investments		15 851 896 500	15 851 896 500 294 342 45812 216 849 65628 363 088 61426 713 457 150 1 649 631 464 1 649 631 464	2 216 849 656	28 363 088 6142	26 713 457 150	1 649 631 464	1 649 631 464	5,82	28 363 088 614

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) AT 31 DECEMBER 2018

A CASH

1 378 555 773	Instrument Local	Fair Value R
settlement accounts with an exchange and Islamic Ilquidity management financial instruments 1 378 555 773 25 62 62 22 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202 690 202		
ABSA Group Ltd ABSA TREASURY PROWESS 6.60% Cash - Afena First National Bank - Bank Account First National Bank - Bank Account Hong Kong Shanghail Bank Corp Investee Bank Limited INVCALL1 Investee Bank Limited INVCALL1 Investee Bank Limited INVCALL1 Investee Bank Limited INVCALL1 Investee Call 6.35% Prowess Medbank Group Ltd 400 000 000 Prowess - Cash Scandard Bank Group Ltd 50 Standard Dank Group Ltd 51 Standard Chartered Bank 52 Standard Chartered Bank 53 Standard Bank Group Ltd 54 Standard Chartered Bank 54 Standard Chartered Bank 55 Standard Bank Group Ltd 56 Standard Bank Group Ltd 67 Standard Chartered Bank 67 Standard Chartered Bank 68 Standard Bank Group Ltd 77 Standard Chartered Bank 78 Standard Chartered Bank 78 Standard Bank Group Ltd 78 Standard Bank Group Ltd 79 Standard Chartered Bank 79 Standard Chartered Bank 79 Standard Chartered Bank 70 Standard Bank Group Ltd 79 Standard Chartered Bank 70 Standard Bank Group Ltd 79 Standard Bank Group Ltd 79 Standard Bank Group Ltd 79 Standard Chartered Bank 79 Standard Bank Ltd 79 Standard Bank Group Ltd 79 Standard Bank Group Ltd 79 Standard Bank Group Ltd 79 Standard Bank Group		1 378 555 773
ABSA TREASURY PROWESS 6.60% Cash - Aftena First National Bank First National Bank - Bank Account Hong Kong Shanghai Bank Corp Investe Bank Limited INVCALL1 Investe Bank Limited INVCALL1 Investe Bank Limited InvCALL1 Investe Bank Limited InvCALL1 Investe Cash Cash Nedbank Group Ltd Frowess - Cash Nedbank Bank Froy Investe Cash Scolete Generale South Africa Standard Chartered Bank Firstrand Limited A money market instrument issued by a South African bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial instrument African Bank Holdings Limited Cash - Aftena Aftena Bank Holdings Limited Cash - Aftena Bank Ltd Investec Ltd INT Invested Ltd INT Investec Ltd INT In		22 560 202
First National Bank		9 392 645
First National Bank - Bank Account	Cash - Afena	4 893 910
Hong Kong Shanghal Bank Corp 10 123 528 7274 874 10 10 123 528 7274 874 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	First National Bank	6 137 509
Investec Bank Limited INVCALL1		499 675 613
Investec Bank Ltd		10 123 528
Investec Call 6.35% Prowess 486 9.84 & 631 176 922 175 381 176 922 175 381 176 922 175 381 176 922 175 381 176 922 175 381 176 922 175 381 176 922 175 381 176 922 175 381 176 922 175 381 176 922 175 381 176 922 175 381 176 922 175 381 176 922 175 381 176 922 175 381 176 922 175 381 176 922 176 381 176 922 176 381 176 922 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92 176 92		7 274 874
9 848 631 717 6922 6 176 381 717 6922 6 176 381 716 922 6 176 381 716 922 6 176 381 716 922 6 176 381 716 922 6 176 381 716 922 6 176 381 716 922 6 176 381 716 922 6 176 381 716 922 6 176 381 716 922 6 176 381 716 922 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 718 71		F F
Prowess - Cash) i
175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175 381 175	·	11
1 000 000 Standard Bank Group Ltd 1812 318 6 613 877 175 772 193 193 193 193 193 193 193 193 193 193 193		
18 182 318		
Standard Chartered Bank		
A money market instrument issued by a South African bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial instrument - exceeding 5% of total assets ABSA Group Ltd African Bank Holdings Limited 200 527 138 AFSA Group Ltd African Bank Holdings Limited 212 1715 Capites Bank Holdings Limited 22 936 249 Deutsche Bank AG Bank Holdings Limited 23 936 249 Deutsche Bank AG Cash - Afena 25 937 249 Cash - Afena 25 937 249 Cash - Afena 25 939 249 Cash - Afena 26 93 23 Cash - Afena 27 939 Cash - Afena 28 938 249 Cash - Afena Cash - Afe		
A money market instrument Issued by a South African bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial instrument - exceeding 5% of total assets ABSA Group Ltd Aprice Bank Holdings Limited 200 527 138 1 221 715 2906 249 2906 249 30 176 Rand Merchant Bank AG 80 30 176 Rand Merchant Bank AG 80 30 176 Rand Merchant Bank Ltd Investec Ltd INT Investec Ltd INT Investec Ltd INT Investec Ltd SA Nedbank Bank Ltd Investec Ltd SA Nedbank Bank Group Ltd Arby positive net balance in a margin account with an exchange - exceeding 5% of total assets Yieldx SAFEX INITIAL MARGIN Ary positive net balance in a settlement account with an exchange, operated for the buying and selling of assets - exceeding 5% of total assets Cash Offset of Derivative Positions- Coronation Outstanding Settlement - Balondzi Nedbank Ltd GSF Global Franchise Fund Firstrand Bank Ltd Foreign Foreign Balances or deposits, money market instruments issued by a foreign bank including Islamic liquidity management financial instruments Swiss Franc Euro USA Dollars GSF Global Franchise Fund Firstrand Bank Ltd A money market instrument issued by a foreign bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial instruments instrument exceeding 5% of total assets Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share Class M-2 (Cash 0.63%) [IGM2] 13 216 002 61 494 113		
Financial instrument - exceeding 5% of total assets	rirstrand Limited	(107 572 193)
ABSA Group Ltd African Bank Holdings Limited Capitec Bank Holdings Limited Capitec Bank Holdings Limited Deutsche Bank AG Rand Merchant Bank Cash - Afena Eristrand Bank Ltd Sank Holdings Limited Eristrand Bank Ltd Sank Holdings Limited Eristrand Bank Ltd Sank Holdings Limited Sank Gand Merchant Bank Cash - Afena Sank Gand Investec Ltd INT Investec Ltd SA Nedbank Bank Call Nedbank FRN Jb3+145 NBK45B 150223 Nedbank FRN Jb3+145 NBK45B 150223 Nedbank FRN Jb3+145 NBK45B 150223 Nedbank Ltd Standard Bank Group Ltd Arry positive net balance in a margin account with an exchange - exceeding 5% of total assets Yieldx Arry positive net balance in a margin account with an exchange, operated for the buying and selling of assets - exceeding 5% of total assets Cash Offset of Derivative Positions- Coronation Ustanding Settlement -Balondz Any positive net balance in a settlement account with an exchange, operated for the buying and selling of assets - exceeding 5% of total assets Cash Offset of Derivative Positions- Coronation Ustanding Settlement -Balondz Cash Offset of Derivative Positions- Coronation Ustanding Settlement -Balondz Arry positive management financial instruments Any balance or deposits, money market instruments issued by a foreign bank including Islamic liquidity management financial instruments Any balance or deposit held with a foreign bank - exceeding 5% of total assets Proeign Foreign Foreign balances in deposits, money market instruments issued by a foreign bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial instruments Any balance or deposit held with a foreign bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial instrument issued by a foreign bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial instrument instrument issued by a foreign bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial instrument instrument issued by a foreign bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial instruments Orbis Inst. Global Equ		905 747 814
African Bank Holdings Limited Capitec Bank Holdings Limited Capitec Bank Holdings Limited Rand Merchant Bank Cash - Afrena Firstrand Bank Ltd Investec Ltd INT Investec Ltd INT Investec Ltd SA Nedbank Bank Call Nedbank Bank Call Nedbank Bank Call Nedbank RN Jb3+145 NBK45B 150223 Nedbank Bank Call Nedbank Ltd Standard Bank Kro 7.725% 180419 Nedbank Ltd Standard Bank Group Ltd Any positive net balance in a margin account with an exchange - exceeding 5% of total assets Yieldx SAFEX INITIAL MARGIN Any positive net balance in a settlement account with an exchange, operated for the buying and selling of assets - exceeding 5% of total assets Yes foreign Foreign balances or deposits, money market instruments issued by a foreign bank including Islamic liquidity management financial instruments Any balance or deposit held with a foreign bank - exceeding 5% of total assets Sorbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share Class M-2 (Cash 0.63%) [IGM2] 1 2 217 15 16 80 28 23 2 30 30 24 2 30 30 32 2 236 395 2 2 44 802 2 108 678 2 2 108 678 2 2 108 678 2 2 108 678 2 2 108 678 2 2 108 678 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 2 108 678 3 2 108 678 3 2 108 678 3 2 108 678 3 2 108 678 3 2 108 678 3 2 108 678 3 2 108 678 3 2 108 678 3 2 108 678 3 2 108 678 3 2 108 678 3 2 108 678 3 2 108 678 3 2 108 678 3 2 108 678 3 2 108 678 3 2 108 678 3 2 108 678 3 2 108 678 3 2 108 678 3 2 108 678 3 2 108 678 3 2 108 678 3 2 108 678 3 2 108 678 3 2 108 678 3 2 108 678 3		200 527 138
Capitec Bank Holdings Limited 2 936 249 Deutsche Bank AG (30 176 Rand Merchant Bank 650 238 Cash - Afena 1 566 820 803 Iristrand Bank Ltd 1 156 820 803 Investec Ltd INT 1 36 558 926 Nedbank Bank Call 2 236 595 Nedbank Bank Call 2 236 595 Nedbank RN D 7.725% 180419 2 108 676 Nedbank RG Group Ltd 184 898 913 At py positive net balance in a margin account with an exchange - exceeding 5% of total assets 9 035 824 Yieldx 9 035 824 South African Futures ExchangeXMARVAR 9 035 824 SAFEX INITIAL MARGIN 2 740 188 Any positive net balance in a setlement account with an exchange, operated for the buying and selling of assets - exceeding 5% of total assets (3 367 694 Cash Offset of Derivative Positions- Coronation (78 655 Outstanding Settlement -Balondzi (9 424 420 Nedbank Ltd (78 655 Foreign 5 669 658 Foreign balances or deposits, money market instruments issued by a foreign bank including lslamic liquidity management financial instruments 90 USA Dollars		1 221 715
Gal 176		2 936 249
Rand Merchant Bank 660 238 2 530 912 Firstrand Bank Ltd 156 820 803 170 820		(30 176)
Firstrand Bank Ltd 156 820 803 11 120 284 11 120 284 11 120 284 11 120 284 11 120 284 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926 136 558 926	Rand Merchant Bank	650 238
Investec Ltd INT	Cash - Afena	2 530 912
Investec Ltd SA	Firstrand Bank Ltd	156 820 803
Nedbank Bank Call 2 236 595 Nedbank FRN Jb3+145 NBK45B 150223 2 844 802 2 108 676 Nedbank NCD 7.725% 180419 2 108 676 Nedbank NCD 7.725% 180419 2 108 676 184 898 913 201 322 739 184 898 913 201 322 739 2 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 824 802 3 82	Investec Ltd INT	11 120 284
Nedbank FRN Jb3+145 NBK45B 150223 Nedbank NCD 7.725% 180419 Nedbank Ltd Standard Bank Group Ltd Any positive net balance in a margin account with an exchange - exceeding 5% of total assets Yieldx South African Futures ExchangeXMARVAR SAFEX INITIAL MARGIN Any positive net balance in a settlement account with an exchange, operated for the buying and selling of assets - exceeding 5% of total assets Cash Offset of Derivative Positions- Coronation Outstanding Settlement -Balondzi Nedbank Ltd GSF Global Franchise Fund Firstrand Bank Ltd Foreign Foreign balances or deposits, money market instruments issued by a foreign bank including Islamic liquidity management financial Instruments Any balance or deposit held with a foreign bank - exceeding 5% of total assets Swiss Franc Euro USA Dollars IGSF Global Franchise Fund A money market instrument issued by a foreign bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial instrument - exceeding 5% of total assets Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share Class M-2 (Cash 0.63%) [IGM2] 2 844 802 2 108 676 184 898 913 201 322 739 9 035 824 201 322 739 9 035 824 2 740 188 3 033 2 740 188 3 033 2 740 188 3 033 3 57 694 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3 274 0 188 3		136 558 926
Nedbank NCD 7.725% 180419 Nedbank Ltd Standard Bank Group Ltd Any positive net balance in a margin account with an exchange - exceeding 5% of total assets Yieldx South African Futures ExchangeXMARVAR SAFEX INITIAL MARGIN Any positive net balance in a settlement account with an exchange, operated for the buying and selling of assets - exceeding 5% of total assets Cash Offset of Derivative Positions- Coronation Outstanding Settlement -Balondzi Nedbank Ltd IGSF Global Franchise Fund Firstrand Bank Ltd Foreign Foreign balances or deposits, money market instruments issued by a foreign bank including Islamic liquidity management financial Instruments Any balance or deposit held with a foreign bank - exceeding 5% of total assets Swiss Franc Euro USA Dollars IGSF Global Franchise Fund A money market instrument issued by a foreign bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial instrument - exceeding 5% of total assets Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share Class M-2 (Cash 0.63%) [IGM2] 2 108 676 184 889 813 2 201 322 739 9 035 824 6 287 333 2 740 188 (3 357 694 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 655 (7 8 65		
Nedbank Ltd Standard Bank Group Ltd Any positive net balance in a margin account with an exchange - exceeding 5% of total assets Yieldx South African Futures ExchangeXMARVAR SAFEX INITIAL MARGIN Any positive net balance in a settlement account with an exchange, operated for the buying and selling of assets - exceeding 5% of total assets Cash Offset of Derivative Positions- Coronation Outstanding Settlement - Balondzi Nedbank Ltd IGSF Global Franchise Fund Firstrand Bank Ltd Foreign Foreign balances or deposits, money market instruments issued by a foreign bank including Islamic liquidity management financial instruments Any balance or deposit held with a foreign bank - exceeding 5% of total assets Swiss Franc Euro USA Dollars IGSF Global Franchise Fund A money market instrument issued by a foreign bank includity management financial instrument - exceeding 5% of total assets Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share Class M-2 (Cash 0.63%) [IGM2] 184 898 913 201 322 739 9035 824 9035 824 9035 824 9036 827 9036 827 9037 927 908 835 306 98 835 306 98 835 306 98 835 306 98 835 306 13 216 002 13 216 002 14 215 191 15 216 002 16 1494 113		
Standard Bank Group Ltd Any positive net balance in a margin account with an exchange - exceeding 5% of total assets Yieldx South African Futures ExchangeXMARVAR SAFEX INITIAL MARGIN Any positive net balance in a settlement account with an exchange, operated for the buying and selling of assets - exceeding 5% of total assets Cash Offset of Derivative Positions- Coronation Outstanding Settlement -Balondzi Nedbank Ltd Foreign Foreign Bolances or deposits, money market instruments issued by a foreign bank including Islamic liquidity management financial instruments Any balance or deposit held with a foreign bank - exceeding 5% of total assets Swiss Franc Euro USA Dollars IGSF Global Franchise Fund A money market instrument issued by a foreign bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial instrument - exceeding 5% of total assets Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share Class M-2 (Cash 0.63%) [IGM2] 201 322 739 9 035 624 6 287 333 2 740 188 (3 357 694 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 694 420 (78 655 695 695 695 695 695 695 695 695 695 695 695 695 695 695 696 695 695 697 697 697 697 697 697 697 697 697 697		11 3
Any positive net balance in a margin account with an exchange - exceeding 5% of total assets Yieldx South African Futures ExchangeXMARVAR South African Futures ExchangeXMARVAR Any positive net balance in a settlement account with an exchange, operated for the buying and selling of assets - exceeding 5% of total assets Cash Offset of Derivative Positions- Coronation Outstanding Settlement -Balondzi Nedbank Ltd IGSF Global Franchise Fund Firstrand Bank Ltd Foreign Foreign balances or deposits, money market instruments issued by a foreign bank including Islamic liquidity management financial instruments Any balance or deposit held with a foreign bank - exceeding 5% of total assets Any balance or deposit held with a foreign bank - exceeding 5% of total assets Swiss Franc Euro USA Dollars IGSF Global Franchise Fund A money market instrument issued by a foreign bank including management financial instrument - exceeding 5% of total assets Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share Class M-2 (Cash 0.63%) [IGM2] 13 216 002 61 494 113		
Yieldx South African Futures ExchangeXMARVAR SAFEX INITIAL MARGIN Any positive net balance in a settlement account with an exchange, operated for the buying and selling of assets - exceeding 5% of total assets Cash Offset of Derivative Positions- Coronation Outstanding Settlement -Balondzi Nedbank Ltd GSF Global Franchise Fund Firstrand Bank Ltd Foreign Foreign balances or deposits, money market instruments issued by a foreign bank including Islamic liquidity management financial instruments Any balance or deposit held with a foreign bank - exceeding 5% of total assets Swiss Franc Euro USA Dollars IGSF Global Franchise Fund A money market instrument issued by a foreign bank including management financial instrument - exceeding 5% of total assets Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share Class M-2 (Cash 0.63%) [IGM2] 6 287 333 8 303 2 740 188 3 303 2 740 188 3 303 2 740 188 3 303 2 740 188 3 303 E 8 300 2 740 188 3 303 E 8 300 2 740 188 3 303 E 8 300 E 740 188 E 740 189 E 74 24 420 E 74 85 E 74 24 420 E 74 85 E 74 24 420 E 74 85 E 74 24 420 E 74 865 E 74 24 420 E 74 865 E 74 24 420 E 74 88 E 74 24 420 E 74 26 24 E 74 125 191 E 74 1		
South African Futures ExchangeXMARVAR SAFEX INITIAL MARGIN Any positive net balance in a settlement account with an exchange, operated for the buying and selling of assets - exceeding 5% of total assets Cash Offset of Derivative Positions- Coronation Outstanding Settlement -Balondzi Nedbank Ltd GSF Global Franchise Fund Firstrand Bank Ltd Foreign Foreign balances or deposits, money market instruments issued by a foreign bank including Islamic liquidity management financial instruments Any balance or deposit held with a foreign bank - exceeding 5% of total assets Swiss Franc Euro USA Dollars IGSF Global Franchise Fund A money market instrument issued by a foreign bank includity management financial instrument - exceeding 5% of total assets Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share Class M-2 (Cash 0.63%) [IGM2] 8 303 2 740 188 (3 357 694 (3 357 694 (3 357 694 (3 357 694 (3 357 694 (5 357 694 (5 424 420 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 655 (78 65) (78 655 (78 65) (78 655 (78 65) (78 655 (78 65) (78 655 (78 65) (78 655 (78 65) (78 65) (
SAFEX INITIAL MARGIN Any positive net balance in a settlement account with an exchange, operated for the buying and selling of assets - exceeding 5% of total assets Cash Offset of Derivative Positions- Coronation Outstanding Settlement -Balondzi Nedbank Ltd IGSF Global Franchise Fund Firstrand Bank Ltd Foreign Foreign balances or deposits, money market instruments issued by a foreign bank including Islamic liquidity management financial instruments Any balance or deposit held with a foreign bank - exceeding 5% of total assets Swiss Franc Eurro USA Dollars IGSF Global Franchise Fund A money market instrument issued by a foreign bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial instrument - exceeding 5% of total assets Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share Class M-2 (Cash 0.63%) [IGM2] 2740 188 (3 357 694 (3 424 420 (78 655 (9 424 420 (78 655 458 547 17 376 5 669 658		
Any positive net balance in a settlement account with an exchange, operated for the buying and selling of assets - exceeding 5% of total assets Cash Offset of Derivative Positions- Coronation Outstanding Settlement -Balondzi Nedbank Ltd IGSF Global Franchise Fund Firstrand Bank Ltd Foreign Foreign Foreign balances or deposits, money market instruments issued by a foreign bank including Islamic liquidity management financial instruments Any balance or deposit held with a foreign bank - exceeding 5% of total assets Swiss Franc Euro USA Dollars IGSF Global Franchise Fund A money market instrument issued by a foreign bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial instrument - exceeding 5% of total assets Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share Class M-2 (Cash 0.63%) [IGM2] (3 357 694 (9 424 420 (9 424 420 (9 424 420 (9 424 420 (9 424 420 (9 424 420 (18 58 347 17 376 5 669 658 98 835 306 98 835 306 98 835 306 98 835 306 98 835 306 98 835 306 98 835 306 98 835 306 14 125 191 64 22 125 191 64 25 191 64 25 191 64 25 191 65 24 125 191 66 25 191 67 74 710 115 13 216 002 61 494 113		11
assets - exceeding 5% of total assets Cash Offset of Derivative Positions- Coronation Outstanding Settlement -Balondzi Nedbank Ltd GSF Global Franchise Fund Firstrand Bank Ltd Foreign Foreign balances or deposits, money market instruments issued by a foreign bank including Islamic liquidity management financial instruments Any balance or deposit held with a foreign bank - exceeding 5% of total assets Swiss Franc Euro USA Dollars IGSF Global Franchise Fund A money market instrument issued by a foreign bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial instrument - exceeding 5% of total assets Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share Class M-2 (Cash 0.63%) [IGM2] (9 424 420 (78 655 (49 424 420 (78 655 (17 376 5 669 658 98 835 306 98 835 306 24 125 191 64 22 125 191 64 74 710 115 13 216 002 61 494 113		
Outstanding Settlement -Balondzi Nedbank Ltd IGSF Global Franchise Fund Firstrand Bank Ltd Foreign Foreign balances or deposits, money market instruments issued by a foreign bank including Islamic liquidity management financial instruments Any balance or deposit held with a foreign bank - exceeding 5% of total assets Any balance or deposit held with a foreign bank - exceeding 5% of total assets Swiss Franc Euro USA Dollars IGSF Global Franchise Fund A money market instrument issued by a foreign bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial instrument - exceeding 5% of total assets Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share Class M-2 (Cash 0.63%) [IGM2] (78 655 458 347 17 376 5 669 658 98 835 306 24 125 191 64 900 272 083 23 852 144 74 710 115	assets - exceeding 5% of total assets	
Nedbank Ltd IGSF Global Franchise Fund Firstrand Bank Ltd Foreign Foreign balances or deposits, money market instruments issued by a foreign bank including Islamic liquidity management financial instruments Any balance or deposit held with a foreign bank - exceeding 5% of total assets Swiss Franc Euro USA Dollars IGSF Global Franchise Fund A money market instrument issued by a foreign bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial instrument - exceeding 5% of total assets Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share Class M-2 (Cash 0.63%) [IGM2] 458 347 17 376 5 669 658 98 835 306 24 125 191 64 900 272 083 23 852 144 74 710 115 13 216 002 61 494 113		
Foreign Foreign balances or deposits, money market instruments issued by a foreign bank including Islamic liquidity management financial instruments Any balance or deposit held with a foreign bank - exceeding 5% of total assets Swiss Franc Euro USA Dollars IGSF Global Franchise Fund A money market instrument issued by a foreign bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial instrument - exceeding 5% of total assets Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share Class M-2 (Cash 0.63%) [IGM2] 17 376 5 669 658 98 835 306 98 835 306 24 125 191 64 27 2083 272 083 23 852 144 74 710 115 13 216 002 61 494 113		
Foreign Foreign balances or deposits, money market instruments issued by a foreign bank including Islamic liquidity management financial instruments Any balance or deposit held with a foreign bank - exceeding 5% of total assets Swiss Franc Euro USA Dollars IGSF Global Franchise Fund A money market instrument issued by a foreign bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial instrument - exceeding 5% of total assets Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share Class M-2 (Cash 0.63%) [IGM2] 5 669 658 98 835 306 24 125 191 64 272 083 272 083 274 710 115 13 216 002 61 494 113		
Foreign Foreign balances or deposits, money market instruments issued by a foreign bank including Islamic liquidity management financial instruments Any balance or deposit held with a foreign bank - exceeding 5% of total assets Swiss Franc Euro USA Dollars IGSF Global Franchise Fund A money market instrument issued by a foreign bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial instrument - exceeding 5% of total assets Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share Class M-2 (Cash 0.63%) [IGM2] 98 835 306 98 835 306 98 835 306 98 835 306 98 835 306 98 835 306 10 24 125 191 272 083 272 083 273 852 144 74 710 115 13 216 002 61 494 113		11
Foreign balances or deposits, money market instruments issued by a foreign bank including Islamic liquidity management financial instruments Any balance or deposit held with a foreign bank - exceeding 5% of total assets Swiss Franc Euro USA Dollars IGSF Global Franchise Fund A money market instrument issued by a foreign bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial instrument - exceeding 5% of total assets Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share Class M-2 (Cash 0.63%) [IGM2] 98 835 306 24 125 191 272 083 272 083 273 852 144 74 710 115 13 216 002 61 494 113	I Hotelia Bain Eta	0 000 000
Any balance or deposit held with a foreign bank - exceeding 5% of total assets Swiss Franc Euro USA Dollars IGSF Global Franchise Fund A money market instrument issued by a foreign bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial instrument - exceeding 5% of total assets Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share Class M-2 (Cash 0.63%) [IGM2] 24 125 191 2900 272 083 23 852 144 74 710 115 13 216 002 61 494 113	Foreign balances or deposits, money market instruments issued by a foreign bank including Islamic	98 835 306
Swiss Franc Euro USA Dollars IGSF Global Franchise Fund A money market instrument issued by a foreign bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial instrument - exceeding 5% of total assets Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share Class M-2 (Cash 0.63%) [IGM2] 64 900 272 083 23 852 144 74 710 115 13 216 002 61 494 113		24 125 101
Euro USA Dollars IGSF Global Franchise Fund A money market instrument issued by a foreign bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial instrument - exceeding 5% of total assets Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share Class M-2 (Cash 0.63%) [IGM2] 900 272 083 23 852 144 74 710 115 13 216 002 61 494 113	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
USA Dollars IGSF Global Franchise Fund		11 1
IGSF Global Franchise Fund A money market instrument issued by a foreign bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial instrument - exceeding 5% of total assets Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share Class M-2 (Cash 0.63%) [IGM2] 13 216 002 61 494 113		272 083
A money market instrument issued by a foreign bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial instrument - exceeding 5% of total assets Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share Class M-2 (Cash 0.63%) [IGM2] 13 216 002 61 494 113		
Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share Class M-2 (Cash 0.63%) [IGM2] 13 216 002 61 494 113	A money market instrument issued by a foreign bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial	74 710 115
61 494 113		
Total1 477 391 079		13 216 002 61 494 113
	Total	1 477 391 079

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) AT 31 DECEMBER 2018

C DEBT INSTRUMENTS INCLUDING ISLAMIC DEBT INSTRUMENTS

Issued Issued Issued Issued

16 992 001

ssued

Issued

Government debt: Debt instruments issued by an loans to the government of the Republic and any debt or loan guaranteed by the Republic (Government) Republic Of South Africa ES33 ESKOM HOLDINGS Nedbank Limited NCLN85 SA National Roads Agency (Government Guaranteed) Trans-Caledon Tunnel Authority Total	Local Local Local Local Local	Secured Secured Secured Secured Secured	
	Foreign	Secured	
Government of Namibia NAM04 Total	Foreign	Secured	
Death word Debt instruments issued or guaranteed by a South African Bank against its balance sheet:- Listed on an exchange with an issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed			
ABSA 8.80% 111126 ABS7	Local	Secured	
	Local	Secured	
AbsA bank Group Lid ABSA Bank Ltd	Local Local	Secured	
Bank of China Limited South AfricaBCJ16	Local	Secured	
Barclays Africa Group Limited	Local	Secured	
Capitec Bank Limited	Local	Secured	
City of Jonannesburg Metropolitan COJUS Firstrand 8,75% FRX20 011020	Local Local	Secured	
Firstrand Bank Límited	Local	Secured	
Firstrand FRX23 7.75% 280223	Local	Secured	
FNB Namibia Holdings Limited (South Africa) FBJ20Z	Local	Secured	
Investec Bank Limited	Local	Secured	
Nedbank 9.29% NBK14A 250621	- Cocal	Secured	
Nedbank Limited	Local	Secured	
Standard Bank Group Ltd STD 10.13% SBS27 200224	Local	Secured	
Total			
Listed on an exchange with an issuer market capitalisation of between R2 billion and R20 billion or an amount or conditions as prescribed			
	Local	Secured	
African Bank Limited	Local	Secured	
Total			

2 127 284 1 202 464 2 199 847 60 009 268 1 018 683 775 523 1 360 956 1 259 800 1 138 258 62 133 618 5 925 437 880 935 74 761 720 1 233 183 74 872 460 106 083 978

panssi panssi

lssued Issued

5 194 158

398 167 126

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) AT 31 DECEMBER 2018

Listed on an exchange with an issuer market capitalisation of less than R2 billion, or an amount or conditions as prescribed African Bank Investments Limited ARKS		Secured	periosi	12 430 969
Total can an exchange				12 439 969
ABSA Group Ltd	Local	Secured	Issued	(1 455 629)
Deutsche Bank-RSA Branch Bank of China Limited South Africa FRI BN2GA	Local	Secured	Issued	3 307 692 1 149 663
African Bank Imited	l coal	Secured	penssi	1 456 480
Firstrand Bank Limited	Local	Secured	lssued	6 349 499
Nedbank Limited	Local	Secured	penss	(381 619)
Total				10 426 086
Airports Company of South Africa Limited (ACSA)	Local	Secured	Issued	4 337 913
Development Bank of South Africa	Local	Secured	Issued	84 929 270
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Local	Secured	Issued	12 051 776
Industrial Development Corporation of South Africa	Local	Secured	Issued	25 680 148
Land and Agricultural Development Bank of South Africa	Local	Secured	penss	15 517 088
Rand Water Board	Local	Secured	penss	6 727 041
Transnet Limited	Local	Secured	Issued	40 942 948
The South African National Roads Agency Limited	Local	Secured	Issued	6 853 347
Telkom SA SOC	Local	Secured	lssued	33 549 193
Umgeni Water	Local	Secured	lssued	14 400 061
Total				244 988 785
Corporate debt (excluding debentures): Debt instruments issued or guaranteed by an entity that has equity listed on an				
Listed on an exchange				
Barloworld Ltd	Local	Secured	Issued	4 831 541
Bidvest Group Ltd	Local	Secured	penssi	3 940 235
BNP Personnel Finance	Local	Secured	Issued	6 497 503
Calgro M3 Development Ltd	Local	Secured	Issued	10 365 927
Eqstra Holdings limited	Local	Secured	penss	1 902 027
Discovery Limited -DSY02	Local	Secured	penssi	2 896 515
Growthpoint Properties Ltd	Local	Secured	lssned	9 574 194
Hypprop Investments Ltd	Local	Secured	penssl	4 223 820
Investec Property Fund Limited	Local	Secured	Issued	1 528 958
Kap International Holdings Ltd KAP008	Local	Secured	Issued	5 058 471
Liberty Group Ltd	Local	Secured	Issued	4 093 998
Mercedes-Benz South Africa (Pty) Ltd	Local	Secured	Issued	9 407 172
MMI Holdings Limited	Local	Secured	Issued	14 950 009
MTN Group Limited MTN11	Local	Secured	Issued	558
Redefine Properties Ltd	Local	Secured	lssued	188
Resilient Property Income Fund Limited RES38	Local	Secured	penssi	3 149 527

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) AT 31 DECEMBER 2018

DEBT INSTRUMENTS INCLUDING ISLAMIC DEBT INSTRUMENTS Corporate debt (excluding debentures) (continued)

ပ

Sappi Southern Africa Sasol Ltd	Local	Secured	lssued Issued	2 037 790 27 567 879
Standard Bank Namibia Limited SBN01	Local	Secured	Issued	1 713 339
Toyota Fin Services FRN 250419 Jb3+80	Local	Secured	penss	3 045 184
Vukile Property Fund Ltd VKE06	Local	Secured	penss	6 196 752
Woolworths Holdings Limited WHL01	Local	Secured	penss	676 613
Fortress Income Fund FIFB10	Local	Secured	penssi	1 433 592
Total				133 838 415
Not listed on an exchange				
Airports Company of SA	Local	Secured	lssued	2 346 045
City of Cape Town Metropolitan	Local	Secured	penss	651 340
City Of Johannesburg	Local	Secured	lssued	3 073 104
Development Bank of Southern Africa	Local	Secured	penss	6 501 678
Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality	Local	Secured	penss	3 503 817
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Local	Secured	lssued	1 308 447
Imperial Group Limited IMPER23A	Local	Secured	lssued	2 365 232
Industrial Development Corporation	Local	Secured	lssued	6 890 051
Land and Agricultural Development Bank Of SA	Local	Secured	penss	24 586 312
Mercedes Benz South Africa	Local	Secured	lssued	327 564
MTN08 111020 Jb3+175	Local	Secured	Issued	2 044 051
Motus Group Limited MOTUS21A	Local	Secured	penss	3 378 904
Rand Water Board	Local	Secured	lssued	6 430 038
Redefine Properties Limited RDF08U	Local	Secured	penssj	2 261 682
Transnet SOC Limited	Local	Secured	penssi	7 804 660
Umgeni Water Board	Local	Secured	lssued	3 241 138
Woolworths Holdings Limited WHLFAC1	Local	Secured	penssj	192 447
Total				76 906 510
Listed on an exchange				
Accelerate Property Fund Ltd	Local	Secured	lssued	638 892
Amber House Fund 3 (RF) Limited AHF3A4	Local	Secured	penssj	19 443 995
Bayport Securitisation RF	Local	Secured	panssj	8 380 549
Bnp Paribas Personnal Finance South Africa Itd	Local	Secured	Issued	1 041 979
City of Cape Town Metropolitan	Local	Secured	penssj	9 304 740
City Of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality	Local	Secured	penssi	34 556 355
City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality	Local	Secured	Issued	2 527 386
Commissioner Street No 7 (RF) Limited TPDA05	Local	Secured	Issued	948 849
Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality	Local	Secured	Issued	6 058 074
Fox Street 3 (RF) Limited FS3B1	Local	Secured	penssj	436 072
Ivusi Investments Ltd	Local	Secured	penssj	28 975 540
Kagiso Sizanani Capital Proprietary Limited KSB009	Local	Secured	penssi	
Komati River Basin Authority KW01	Local	Secured	penss	11 198

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) AT 31 DECEMBER 2018

Mercedes-Benz South Africa (Pty) Ltd	Local	Secured	Issued	6 221 282
Mtn Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Local	Secured	Issued	1 074 955
Namibia Power Corporation Ltd	Local	Secured	Issued	377 457
Old Mutual Life Assurance Company (South Africa) Ltd	Local	Secured	Issued	4 223 943
Residual Debt Services Ltd ABL SENT	Local	Secured	Issued	5 717 060
South African Securitisation Programme (RF) Ltd	Local	Secured	lssued	969 852
Superdrive Investments Rf Limited	Local	Secured	penssl	3 424 674
The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited CLN362	Local	Secured	penssl	157 139
Thekwini FRN Jb3+145 TH15A1 211120	Local	Secured	Issued	23 075 469
Tovota Financial Services SA (Pty) Ltd	Local	Secured	lssued	1 822 329
Vineyard Road Investments (RF) Limited VR839U	Local	Secured	penssi	5 141 929
Total				165 086 053
Not listed on an exchange				
Amber House Fund 4 (RF) Limited FRLAH9HA	Local	Secured	penssl	5 575 434
SA Securitisation SLRA3 Jb3 + 150	Local	Secured	penssl	2 628 381
Transsec 3 RF Limited TRA3A4 141122	Local	Secured	penssi	2 012 700
Dark Fibre Africa Proprietary Limited DFAFA21G	Local	Secured	penssl	1 775 187
Impumelelo Commercial Paper Note Programme (RF) Limited FRLAB9DM	Local	Secured	lssued	3 687 212
lvuzi Investments Limited	Local	Secured	Issued	4 686 580
The Thekwini Warehousing Conduit (RF) Proprietary Limited WC284	Local	Secured	lssued	1 389 007
Eskom Holdings SOC Limited (Government Guaranteed) SF01U	Local	Secured	penssl	8 490 653
Ashburton	Local	Secured	penssl	(2 556 080)
Total				27 689 074
Other				
Listed on an exchange:	: 1 : 1 : 1 : 1	200	, ()	7 2000 354
Old Mutual pic	LOLEGI	oecnieo	Issued	5 500 334
lotal				5 508 554
Not listed on an exchange				

Total debt instruments including Islamic debt instruments

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) AT 31 DECEMBER 2018

D INVESTMENT AND OWNER OCCUPIED PROPERTIES

Instrument	Local/ Foreign	Issued shares	Holding number	Ordinary/	Holding	Fair value
Shares and linked units in property companies, or units in a collective investment scheme in property, listed on an exchange:				shares	?	ź
Attacq Limited Atterbury Investment Holdings Limited Capital and Countries Properties plc	Local	749 822 000 850 806	607 730	Ordinary Ordinary Ordinary	0,08	8 964 018 4 227 155 15 071 815
Fortress Income Fund A Fortress Income Fund B Growthpoint Properties Limited	Pocal Focal Focal	1 189 915 000 1 091 532 000 2 970 981 000	99 364 41 595 4 209 293	Ordinary Ordinary Ordinary Ordinary	0,01	14 044 000 24 017 223 13 182 639 149 652 532 52 148 462
Hammerson Public Limited Company MN-plc Hyprop Investments Limited Intu Properties plc Investec Property Fund Limited IPF MAS Public Limited Company MSP NEPI Rockcastle plc New Europe Property Investments Rockcastle Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share Class M-2 (Listed	Cocal Cocal Cocal Cocal Cocal	771 035 000 255 894 000 1 355 040 000 - - 577 800 000	735 610 93 458 2 077 716 - 62 019	Ordinary Ordinary Ordinary Ordinary Ordinary Ordinary Ordinary	0,00 40,00 10,00	28 146 462 28 108 277 43 922 916 14 183 058 12 502 805 7 008 147 43 513 454 30 208 003
Property 1.44%) [IGMZ] RDI Reit plc Redefine Properties Limited Resilient Reit Limited Recoporate Real Estate Fund Managers Sirius Real Estate Limited SRE Vukile Property Fund Limited Total of issuers exceeding 5%	Local Local Local Local Local	1 900 449 000 5 765 799 000 424 954 000 2 530 689 000 902 708 000	75 292 2 976 969 15 000 70 000 37 542	Ordinary Ordinary Ordinary Ordinary Ordinary	0,05	388 506 91 207 051 21 037 219 235 200 8 614 136 27 527 462 610 364 766
Issuer market capitalisation of between R3 billion and R10 billion, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Accelerate Property Fund Limited Arrowhead Properties Limited Balwin Properties Pty Ltd Delta Property Fund Ltd Dipula Income Fund A Dipula Income Fund A Dipula Income Fund B Equities Property Fund Ltd Hospitality Property Fund Ltd Liberty Two Degrees SA Corporate Real Estate Trust SAC	Local	- 472 192 000 714 229 000 264 665 000 264 665 000 467 463 000 578 154 000	833 146 2 702 988 449 890 400 584 567 437 551 518	Ordinary Ordinary Ordinary Ordinary Ordinary Ordinary Ordinary Ordinary	0,00,38 0,00,38 0,12 10 10	4 293 059 1 833 446 2 491 107 17 383 234 4 273 955 3 036 427 20 683 146 4 825 783 9 463 070 4 3 985 312

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) AT 31 DECEMBER 2018

12 563 038 99 177 303	1 747 424 2 693 072 9 650 251 2 168 459 4 062 384 20 321 590 729 863 659	729 863 659 Fair value R 8 838 978 8 838 978 738 702 637
0,07		
Ordinary 0,07	Ordinary Ordinary Ordinary Ordinary	
241 873	1 1 1 1 1	Interest rate
346 741 000	1 1 1 1 1	Secured by
Local	Local Local Local Local Local	Local/ Foreign Foreign
Stor-Age Property REIT Limited Total of issuers exceeding 5%	Issuer market capitalisation of less than R3 billion, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Dipula Income Fund Limited A Dipula Income Fund Limited-B Fairvest Property Holdings Ltd Rebosis Property Fund Limited Safari Investments RSA Limited Total of issuers exceeding 5%	Total Instrument Participating mortgage bonds SEI Global Select Equity Fund Total of issuers exceeding 5%

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) AT 31 DECEMBER 2018

E EQUITIES

Instrument	Local/ Foreign	Issued shares	Ordinary/ Preference shares	Holding number	Holding in issuer/ entity %	Fair value R
Listed equities						
Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or						
colluinons as prescribed ABSA Group I fd	Local	847 750 000	Ordinary	944 848	0.11	152 895 303
Aspen Pharmacare Holdings	Local		Ordinary	598 111	0,13	80 637 324
Assore Limited	Local	607	Ordinary	2 000	1	580 000
AVI Limited	Local	352 661 000	Ordinary	95 578	0,03	9 717 415
Barloworld Ltd	Local		Ordinary	206 213	0,10	
Bhp Billiton plc	Local		Ordinary	352 183	0,02	106 982 630
Bid Corporation Limited	Local	335 404	Ordinary	274 086	80,0	72 632 790
British American Tobacco plc	Local	364	Ordinary	666 217	0,03	312 656 438
Clicks Group Ltd	Local	948	Ordinary	7 222		1 382 651
Compagnie Financiere Richmont SA Dep	Local	000	Ordinary	479 288	0,01	44 885 321
Coronation Fund Managers	Local	799	Ordinary	465 287	0,13	19 239 617
Discovery Holdings Limited	Local	290	Ordinary	37 138	0,01	
Distell Group Limited	Local	222 382	Ordinary		0,21	49 452 760
Firstrand Limited	Local	488	Ordinary	2 552 879	0,05	167 366 747
Impala Platinum Holdings Limited	Local	734 778 000	Ordinary	747 680	0,10	27 424 902
Imperial Holdings Limited	Local	201 971 000	Ordinary			516 800
Investec Bank Limited	Local	904	Ordinary	1 043 662	0,33	82 449 246
Investec plc	Local	682 121 000	Ordinary		0,08	41 579 253
Kap Industrial Holdings Ltd	Local	2 704 137 000	Ordinary	2 292 899	90,0	18 595 410
Kumba Iron Ore Limited	Local	322 085 000	Ordinary	1 648		466 466
Liberty Holdings Limited	Local	286 202 000	Ordinary	125 121	0,0	13 763 310
Life Healthcare Goup Holdings	Local	1 467 349 000	Ordinary	1 045 992	0,07	27 614 188
Massmart Holdings Limited	Local	217 179 000	Ordinary	66 722	0,03	6 907 061
Mediclinic International plc	Local	737 243 000	Ordinary	492 032	0,07	29 585 885
MMI Holdings Limited	Local	1 497 475 000	Ordinary	3 724 067	0,25	63 793 267
Mondi Limited	Local	118 312 000	Ordinary		0,14	49 646 978
Mondi plc	Local	367 240 000	Ordinary	(1)	60'0	104 919 658
Mpact Limited	Local	173 304 000	Ordinary	44 158	0,03	927 759
Mr Price Group	Local	256 945 000	Ordinary		0,02	834
Mtn Group Limited	Local	1 884 269 000	Ordinary	3 152 134	0,17	539
Nampak Ltd	Local	689 811 000	Ordinary	196 375	0,03	2 719 794
Naspers Limited- N Shares	Local	438 656 000	Ordinary	245 451	90'0	910
Nedbank Group Limited	Local	493 182 000	Ordinary		0,15	141
Netcare Limited	Local	600	Ordinary	2 621	0,18	282
Old Mutual Ltd	Local	4 942 048 000	Ordinary		0,20	217 298
Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share Class M-2	Local	1	Ordinary	1		2 037 362 012
	. 99					

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) AT 31 DECEMBER 2018

0,03	2 115 3 809 7 551 12 764 12 764 20 196 51 528 239 895 0,61 61 786 126 6 838 035 0,08 6 838 035 0,08 6 838 035 0,19 12 964 924 0,34 60 641 784 0,05 1101 726
937 510 330 834 49 324 80 503 5 218 887 130 920 552 931 1 330 895 44 069 1 385 873 8 916 176 738 709 413 230 697 1 903 545 1 10 973 1 110 973 1 147 362 1 98 825 543 817 1 229 729 2 133 804 7 725 657 2 803	423 13 121 10 098 15 200 15 200 739 865 2 836 259 2 522 359 3 368 988 3 368 988 2 544 838
Ordinary	Ordinary
3 450 000 000 493 450 000 233 187 000 233 187 000 1902 251 000 195 941 000 529 217 000 1411 703 000 1411 703 000 115 131 000 557 202 000 624 598 000 591 338 000 161 8 514 000 337 727 000 511 140 000 337 727 000 192 602 000 192 602 000 193 603 000 194 746 000 1693 242 000 1693 242 000	19 394 498 000 24 989 000 282 784 000 346 656 000 112 258 000 42 890 000 121 829 000 121 829 000 1341 426 000 399 332 000 489 469 000
Company	Loca Loca
Perkor Holdings Itd Pick and Pay Stores Limited Pick and Pay Stores Limited Pick and Pay Stores Limited Psg Group Limited Quilter plc Reinet Investments SCA Depository Receipt Remayor Limited Rmb Holdings Limited Rmi Holdings Limited Santam Limited Santam Limited Santam Limited Santam Limited Sasol Limited Sasol Limited Sasol Limited Sasol Limited Sappi Ilmited Sappi Ilmited Sappi Limited The Bidvest Group Limited The Bidvest Group Limited The Spar Group Limited Vivo Engery plc Vodacom Group Limited	Issuer market capitalisation of between R2 billion and R20 billion, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Aveng Limited CashBuild Limited Lonmin plc Novus Holdings Ltd Group Five Ltd ArcelorMittal South Africa Limited Astral Foods Limited A E C I LIMITED Adcorp Holdings Limited A B C I LIMITED Advach Limited Advach Limited Advach Limited Advach Limited Advach Holdings Limited Advach Holdings Limited Advach Limited Advach Limited Advach Holdings Limited Advach Holdings Limited Advach Holdings Limited Advach Holdings Allied Electronics Corporation Ascendis Health Ltd

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) AT 31 DECEMBER 2018

	22 877 132 3 530 424 789 960 4 249 080 38 424 980 12 079 763 30 566 854 19 049 500 8 265 375 578 000 18 865 944 8 306 520 10 910 326 14 483 326 3 871 875 3 181 434 14 020 328 7 458 275 6 617 554 10 185 822 2 696 829	36 352 931 34 356 096 10 806 470 8 459 138 14 511 449 4 621 185 822 241 180
0,000 1,100 1,100 1,100 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000	020 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	0,29 0,46 0,10 0,17 0,06
1 326 055 791 719 42 224 79 411 2 183 453 60 555 160 497 771 581 3 813 394 639 344	184 493 51 918 22 700 22 700 12 1437 5 489 848 2 654 893 1 567 531 216 447 393 402 40 000 1 362 162 98 302 6 818 954 771 621 45 859 539 226 1 310 311 45 859 6 818 954 771 621 771 621 1 310 311 1 621 1 310 311 1 611 539 740 787 120 934	1 071 094 615 811 635 301 296 292 109 744 1 033 822
Ordinary Ordinary Ordinary Ordinary Ordinary Ordinary Ordinary	Ordinary	Ordinary Ordinary Ordinary Ordinary Ordinary
913 655 000 525 599 000 219 558 000 43 573 000 191 911 000 469 330 000 349 799 000 230 844 000 762 553 000	90 126 000 201 971 000 108 494 000 83 010 000 681 921 000 913 985 000 173 304 000 444 736 000 689 811 000 689 811 000 224 687 000 225 508 000 233 187 000 181 750 000 184 604 000 262 762 000 210 499 000 212 865 000 136 730 000	507 112 228 228 677 890 179
Cocal Coca	Coca Coca	Poca Po
·		
Blue Lable Telecoms Ltd Brait SA Brimstone Investement Corp Ltd N City Lodge Hotels Limited Clover Industries Limited Comair Limited Coronation Fund Managers Ltd Curro Holdings Ltd Datatec Limited Grindrod Ltd Grindrod Ltd	Hoskens Consolidated Investments Imperial Logistics Ltd Invicta Holdings Ltd Jse Limited Lewis Group Limitied Libstar Holdings Ltd Long4life Ltd Metair Investments Limited Motus Holdings Ltd Murray & Roberts Holdings Limited Murray & Roberts Holdings Limited Murray & Roberts Holdings Limited Nampak Ltd Omnia Holdings Ltd Pan African Resources plc Peregrine Holdings Limited Proneer Food Group PPC Limited PSG Group Raubex Group Reunert Ltd Rhodes Food Group Pty (Ltd) Royal Bafokeng Platinum Limited Sea Harvest Holdings Pty Ltd Spur Corporation Limited Sun International Limited	Super Group Limited Super Group Limited Tongaat - Hulett Limited Transaction Capital Limited Trencor Limited Wilson Bayly Holmes-Ovcon Limited Zeder Investments Limited

Issuer market capitalisation of less than R2 billion, or an amount or conditions as prescribed

MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) AT 31 DECEMBER 2018

1 237 753 1 442 778 3 792 046 3 918 096 5 387 326 2 76 046 7 710 039 3 37 531 4 2 371 9 2 371 1 284 046 1 2 284 016 1 751 882 2 153 257 2 163 257 3 4 65 1 2 2 4 00 1 751 882 2 2 2 6 00 6 5 0 14 6 8 0 5 6 0 6 1 3 5 6 6 6 6	729 490 405 572 901 722 936 124 1 303 328 251
0.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00	
2 878 496 297 480 300 956 78 361 892 681 940 562 90 9 759 544 79 465 3 363 976 789 2 840 161 2 20 888 3 951 3 264 458 3 952 647 15 983 973 268 2 799 957 49 015 833 951 15 896 825 923 732 247	1 1 1
Ordinary	Ordinary Ordinary Ordinary
1 427 005 000 86 169 000 122 954 000 19 394 498 000 87 624 000 87 624 000 1555 000 000 1555 000 000 187 500 000 57 876 000 57 876 000 57 876 000 57 876 000 112 258 000 112 258 000 117 535 000 117 535 000 117 535 000 208 216 000 275 753 000 275 753 000 275 753 000	1 1 1
Local	Foreign Foreign Foreign
African Phoenix Investments Ltd Argent Industrial Limited Astoria Investments Ltd Aveng Limited Bowler Metcalf Limited Bowler Metcalf Limited Brimstone Investement Corp Ltd Capital Appreciation Crookes Brothers Limited Delta EMB Limited Distrib and Warehousing Network EPE Capital Partners Ltd Evraz Highveld Steel & Vanadium Extract Group Limited Gaia Infrastructure Capital Grand Parade Investments Ltd Grindrod Shipping Holdings Ltd Group Five Ltd Hulamin Limited Kore Potash plc Master Drilling Group Ltd Master Drilling Group Ltd Master Plastics Pty Ltd Mustek Limited Novus Holdings Ltd Renergen Limited Sephaku Holdings Ltd Transpaco Limited York Timber Organisation Ltd	Total Unlisted equities SEI Global Select Equity Fund IGSF Investec Global Franchise Zarclear Holdings Limited Total

Total equities

MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) AT 31 DECEMBER 2018

H INVESTMENTS IN PARTICIPATING EMPLOYER/S

Instrument	Listed or not listed	Issued/ Guaranteed	Fair value R
Debt instruments Anglo American AA07 9.49% 150421 Goldfields Ltd FRBL 11.578 071020 Anglo American plc Northam Platinum-004 11% 200419 Subtotal	Listed	nssned services of the service	4 133 440 8 367 703 14 547 158 10 448 361 37 496 662
Instrument		Listed or not listed	Fair value R
Equities Anglo American plc Anglogold - Ashanti Northam Platinum Other (refer to note 3.2 investment in the participating employers)		1 11	291 402 978 53 669 139 121 309 303 211 209 771 677 591 191
Total for investments in participating employers		1 11	715 087 853

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) AT 31 DECEMBER 2018

OTHER ASSETS

Instrument	Holding number	Holding %	Fair value R	en
Local				
ZAR Outstanding Settlements ZAROSTINC	ı	1	% 569	569 993
ZAR Outstanding Settlements ZAROSTN	1	,	% (199	535)
Zambezi Platinum RF Ltd	1	1	% 12 665 532	532
RECM & CALIBRE NONCUM PREF SHARE	1	1	% 7 662 777	777
Total local portfolio assets			20 698 767	767
Total portfolio assets			20 698 76	1921

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) AT 31 DECEMBER 2018

J HEDGE FUNDS

	Instrument	Period into contract	Total value of Current value commitment of commitment R	Current value of commitment R
¥	PRIVATE EQUITY FUNDS			
	Instrument		Structure	Current value of commitment
	The state of the s			œ
	Private Equity Fund			
	Ashburton Private Equity Fund 1			15 792 717
	Vantage Mezzanine III PA Sub Fund			67 769 877
	Ashirton Private Fuilty Fund 1			125 203 987
	SEI Investment Managers			149 556 984
	Vantage Mezzanine III SA Sub Fund			29 772 232
	Total Private Equity Funds commitment			388 095 797

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) AT 31 DECEMBER 2018

M REGULATION 28 NON-COMPLIANT INVESTMENTS

M1	NON-COMPLIANT COLLECTIVE INVESTMENT SCHEMES Instrument Local	Holding %	Fair value R
	Old Mutual Asset Managers Company (SA) (Pty) Ltd (Community Growth Management Company	0,65	185 067 748
	Ltd) Prudential Portfolio Managers (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd	0,39	109 274 710
			294 342 458
	Total Non-compliant collective investment schemes		294 342 458
M2	NON- COMPLIANT INSURANCE POLICIES		
	Instrument	Holding %	Fair value R
	Linked policies Local		
	Old Mutual Life Assurance Company (South Africa) Ltd	20,38	5 780 030 222
	Momentum Group Limited Sanlam Life Insurance Ltd	8,82 13,87	2 502 543 427 3 934 276 007
	Saniam Life insurance Ltd	13,07	12 216 849 656
	Total linked policies		12 216 849 656
	Total certified Regulation 28 non-compliant investments		12 511 192 114

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) AT 31 DECEMBER 2018

O ENTITY / COUNTERPARTY EXPOSURE

Credit / Counterparty risk				
Counterparty	Direct investment in counterparty	Deposit/liquid asset with counterparty	Total per counterparty	Exposure to counterparty as a % of the fair value of the
	æ	œ	œ	assets of the fund
Banks				
First National Bank	1	499 675 614	499 675 614	1,75%
Asset managers - local	10 860 355 838	ı	10 860 355 838	37,99%
Aluwani Capital Partners	1 929 342 194	_	1 929 342 194	6,75%
Coronation Asset Management (Pty) Ltd	1 211 172 615	ı	1 211 172 615	4,24%
Prudential Portfolio Managers (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd	345 608 876	1	345 608 876	1,21%
Investec Asset Management (Pty) Ltd	746 676 398	•		2,61%
Argon Asset Management (Pty) Ltd	1 554 472 112	ı	1 554 472 112	5,44%
Afena Capital (Pty) Ltd		1	903 666 727	3,16%
Kagiso Asset Management (Pty) Ltd	987 101 878	í	987 101 878	3,45%
Mergence Investment Managers (Ptv) Ltd	882	•	1 161 882 844	4,06%
STANLIB Asset Management Limited		1	1 278 869 365	4,47%
Mianzo Asset Management (Pty) Ltd	238 991 351	ı	238 991 351	0,84%
Prowess Investment Managers (Pty) Ltd	875	i	875	0,50%
Balondolozi Investment Services	271 438 128			0,95%
Legacy Africa Management (Pty) Ltd	88 257 669	1	88 257 669	0,31%
Asset managers - foreign	3 711 701 538	1	3 711 701 538	12,98%
Allan Grav Ltd (Orbis Investment Management)	2 097 778 018	l	2 097 778 018	7,34%
Vantage Capital Foreign	67 769 877	•	67 769 877	0,24%
SEI Investments South Africa (Ptv)Ltd	949 380 482	1	949 380 482	3,32%
Investec Global Strategy Fund	596 773 161	Γ	596 773 161	2,09%
Insurance companies	12 401 917 406	1	12 401 917 406	43,38%
Momentum Asset Management : Guaranteed Fund	2 502 543 427	1	2 502 543 427	8,75%
Old Mutual - Absolute Stable Growth Fund	4 788 891 543	1	4 788 891 543	16,75%
Old Mutual - Customised Guided Growth Fund	991 138 680	•	991 138 680	3,47%
Sanlam Life Assurance Ltd	1 913 177 056	,	1 913 177 056	6,69%
Sanlam Progressive Smooth Bonus Fund		•		7,07%
Old Mutual Assurance Company (South Africa) Ltd	185 067 749	ι	185 067 749	0,65%

MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) AT 31 DECEMBER 2018

Participating employers	715 087 853	-	715 087 853	2,50%
Anglo American plc	291 402 978	ı	291 402 978	1,02%
Anglo American Platinum	34 579 753	1	34 579 753	0,12%
Anglogold - Ashanti	53 669 139	ı	53 669 139	0,19%
Gold Fileds Mining Ltd	588		1 588 155	0,01%
Northam Platinum	121 309 304	ı	121 309 304	0,42%
Sibanye Gold Limited	321 672	1	321 672	%-
Harmony Gold Mine	1 340 161	ι	1 340 161	%-
Exxaro	79 030 807		79 030 807	0,28%
African Rainbow Minerals	67 360 589	•	67 360 589	0,24%
SOUTH32 Limited	331 022		331 022	%-
Northam Platinum-004 11% 200419	10 448 362	1	10 448 362	0,04%
Goldfields Ltd FRBL 11.578 071020	8 367 702		8 367 702	0,03%
Anglo American AA07 9.49% 150421	4 133 441		4 133 441	0,01%
Anglo American plc	14 547 158	I	14 547 158	0,05%
Glencore Xstarte plc	26 657 610	-	26 657 610	%60'0
Other funds	314 014 485		314 014 485	1,10%
Vantage Capital South Africa	29 772 232	1	29 772 232	0,10%
Ashburton Private Equity Fund	144 578 133	,	144 578 133	0,51%
Contributions receivable	139 664 120		139 664 120	0,49%
	28 003 077 120	499 675 614	28 502 752 734	% 69'66

MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) AT 31 DECEMBER 2018

P RECONCILIATION BETWEEN THE INVESTMENTS IN SCHEDULE HA AND SCHEDULE IA

	Fair value current period (as per Schedule HA 3.1)	Cash at bank	Compliant investments	Total
	`œ	œ	ĸ	œ
Cash	792 615 000	499 675 614	185 100 465	1 477 391 079
Debt instruments including Islamic debt instruments	3 529 503 290	1	(79 500 300)	3 450 002 990
Investment properties and Owner occupied properties	1	•	738 702 637	738 702 637
Equities	6 408 264 075	ŧ	2 653 653 302	9 061 917 377
Investment in participating employers	715 087 853	•	1	715 087 853
Private equity funds	242 120 242	,	145 975 555	388 095 797
Collective investment schemes	3 938 274 118	•	(3 938 274 118)	•
Insurance policies	12 216 849 655	•	294 342 459	294 342 459 12 511 192 114
Other assets	20 698 767	1	•	20 698 767
Total investments	27 863 413 000	499 675 614	,	28 363 088 614

		CEMBER 2018			Fair value R
A		Total assets (Schedule IA -Total investments)			28 363 088 614
31	Less:	Reg 28 compliant investments (certificate received from issuing entity):-		(12 511 192 114)
	B.1.1 B.1.2 B.1.3 B.1.4	Collective Investment Schemes (Reg 28(8)(b)(i)) Linked Policies (Reg 28(8)(b)(ii)) Non-Linked policies (Reg 28(8)(b)(iii)) Entity regulated by FSB (Reg 28(8)(b)(iv)))		(- 12 511 192 114) -
32	Less: B2.1	Reg 28 excluded investments Insurance Policies (Reg 28(3)(c))			**
С	Less:	Investments not disclosed /data not available for a [Refer to schedule IAN]	fisclosure		-
D		TOTAL ASSETS FOR REGULATION 28 DISCLO	SURE		15 851 896 500
Cate	gories of	kinds of assets		Fair value R	Fair value %
	CAS	SH		1 477 391 079	9,32%
I.1	a S	es, deposits, money market instruments issued outh African Bank, margin accounts, settlement			
	mar	ounts with an exchange and Islamic liquidity nagement financial instruments	,	1 378 555 774	8,70%
a)		es and coins; any balance or deposit in an acc d with a South African bank;	ount	467 129 830	2,95%
		st National Bank	25%	505 813 123	3,19%
		sh-Settlement Afena	25%	4 893 911	0,03%
		owess - Cash owess -Mianzo	25% 25%	(31 176 922) 6 175 382	0,20)%
		strand Limited	25%	(107 572 193)	
		SA TREASURY PROWESS 6.60%	25%	9 392 646	0,06%
	AB	SA Group Ltd	25%	22 560 202	0,14%
		dbank Group Ltd	25%	9 848 630	0,06%
		estec Call 6.35% Prowess estec Bank Limited INVCALL1	25% 25%	456 7 274 874	0,00%
	IIIV	estec bank Elithited INVOALL1	25%	7 274 674	0,00%
	Sta	ındard Bank Group Ltd-Call	25%	18 182 317	0,11%
		ciete General South Africa	25%	1 000 000	0,01%
		estec Bank Ltd	25%	4 000 000	0,03%
		ındard Chartered Bank ng Kong Shanghai Bank Corp	25% 25%	6 613 876 10 123 528	0,04%
o)		noney market instrument issued by a South Afi		10 120 020	1 0,0070
′	ban	k including an Islamic liquidity management fina	ncial		
		rument	050/	905 747 814	5,71%
		estec Ltd strand Bank Ltd	25% 25%	136 558 926 156 820 803	0,86% 0,99%
		andard Bank Group Ltd	25%	201 322 739	1,27%
		dbank Group Ltd	25%	184 898 914	1,17%
		nd Merchant Bank	25%	650 239	0,00%
		sh - Afena utsche Bank -RSA Branch	25% 25%	2 530 913	0,02%
		SA Group Ltd	25%	(30 176) 200 527 138	1,27%
		ican Bank Investments Ltd	25%	1 221 714	0,01%
		estec Ltd Internatiional	25%	11 120 283	0,07%
		dbank Bank Call	25%	2 236 595	0,01%
		dbank FRN Jb3+145 NBK45B 150223	25% 25%	2 844 801	0,02%
		dbank NCD 7.725% 180419 pitec Bank Holdings Limited	25% 25%	2 108 676 2 936 249	
c)		pited Bank Holdings Limited positive net balance in a margin account with		2 330 248	0,02.70
~,		hange		9 035 824	0,06 <u>%</u>
	Yie		25%	6 287 333	0,04%
		uth African Futures Exchange XMARVAR	25%	8 303	
	SA	FEX INITIAL MARGIN	25%	2 740 188	0,02%

	ries of kinds of assets		Fair value R	Fair value %
3rouaht	forward		1 381 913 468	8,72%
3.0 d.g	SAFEX	25%	-	0,00%
(d)	Any positive net balance in a settlement account with an exchange, operated for the buying and selling of assets Cash Offset of Derivative Positions- Coronation Outstanding Settlement -Balondzi IGSF Global Franchise Fund Firstrand Bank Ltd Nedbank Group Ltd	25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25%	(3 357 694) (9 424 420) (78 655) 17 376 5 669 659 458 346	(0,02)% (0,06)% 0,00% 0,00% 0,04% 0,00%
	Nedbank Group Eld	2370	430 340	0,0070
1.2	Balances or deposits, money market instruments issued by a foreign bank including Islamic liquidity management financial instruments	SARB max. limits	98 835 305	0,62%
(a)	Any balance or deposit held with a foreign bank Any balance or deposit held with a foreign bank Swiss Franc Euro USA Dollars	5% 5% 5% 5%	24 125 191 - 64 900 272 083	0,15% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00%
(b)	IGSF Global Franchise Fund Any balance or deposit held with an African bank Any balance or deposit held with an African bank	5% L	23 852 144	0,15% 0,00% 0,00%
(c)	A money market instrument issued by a foreign bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial instrument Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share Class M-2 (Cash 0.63%) [IGM2] SEI USD		74 710 114 13 216 001 61 494 113	0,47% 0,08% 0,39%
2	DEBT INSTRUMENTS INCLUDING ISLAMIC DEBT INSTRUMENTS		3 450 002 990	21,76%
2.1 (a)	Inside the Republic Debt instruments issued by, and loans to, the government of the Republic, and any debt or loan guaranteed by the Republic Government of the Republic Of South Africa ES33 ESKOM HOLDINGS	100% 100% 100%	2 349 936 649 2 230 085 000 98 593 506	21,73% 14,82% 14,07% 0,62%
	Nedbank Limited NCLN85	100%	1 160 417	0.01%
(b)	Nedbank Limited_NCLN85 SA National Roads Agency (Government Guaranteed) Trans-Caledon Tunnel Authority Debt instruments issued or guaranteed by the government		1 160 417 19 528 955 568 771	0,01% 0,12% 0,00%
(b)	SA National Roads Agency (Government Guaranteed) Trans-Caledon Tunnel Authority Debt instruments issued or guaranteed by the government of a foreign country Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share Class M-2 (Government Debt 0.31%) [IGM2]	100% 100% 75% 10%	19 528 955 568 771 19 820 815 16 992 001	0,01% 0,12% 0,00% 0,13% 0,11%
(b) (c)	SA National Roads Agency (Government Guaranteed) Trans-Caledon Tunnel Authority Debt instruments issued or guaranteed by the government of a foreign country Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share Class M-2 (Government Debt 0.31%) [IGM2] Government of Namibia NAM04 Debt instruments issued or by a South African bank against its balance sheet Listed on an exchange with an issue market capitalisation	100% 100% 75% 10% 10%	19 528 955 568 771 19 820 815	0,01% 0,12% 0,00%
(c)	SA National Roads Agency (Government Guaranteed) Trans-Caledon Tunnel Authority Debt instruments issued or guaranteed by the government of a foreign country Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share Class M-2 (Government Debt 0.31%) [IGM2] Government of Namibia NAM04 Debt instruments issued or by a South African bank against its balance sheet	100% 100% 75% 10% 10%	19 528 955 568 771 19 820 815 16 992 001 2 828 814	0,01% 0,12% 0,00% 0,13% 0,11% 0,02%

ategoi	ries of kinds of assets		Fair value R	Fair value %
rought	forward		4 244 131 957	26,78%
lougin		25%	1 183 712	0,01%
ii)	Listed on an exchange with an issuer market capitalisation			
('')	of between R2 billion and R20 billion, or an amount or			
		75%	5 194 158	0,03%
	Investec Ltd	15%	3 894 383	0,02%
	African Bank Investments Limited	15%	1 299 775	0,01%
(iii)	Listed on an exchange with an issuer market capitalisation			
	of less than R2 billion, or an amount or conditions as			
	prescribed	75%	12 439 969	0,08%
	African Bank Investments Limited ABK6	10% [12 439 969	0,08%
(iv)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	25%	10 426 086	0,07%
	, 12 0 , 1 2 1 2 P = 12	5% 5%	(1 455 629) 3 307 690	(0,01)% 0,02%
		5%	1 456 481	0,02%
	African Bank Limited Bank of China Limited South Africa FRLBN2GA	5%	1 149 664	0,01%
	Firstrand Bank Limited	5%	6 349 499	0,04%
	Nedbank Limited	5%	(381 619)	0,00%
d)	Debt instruments issued or guaranteed by an entity that	۱۳ ا ^{۱۱}	(001 0107)	0,00,01
4)	has equity listed on an exchange, or debt instruments			
	issued or guaranteed by a public entity under the Public			
	Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999) as			
	prescribed	50%	455 733 710	2,87%
(i)	Listed on an exchange	50%	378 827 200	2,39%
•	Fortress Income Fund FIFB10	10%	1 433 592	0,01%
	Airports Company South Africa Ltd	10%	4 337 914	0,03%
	Barloworld FRN BAW25 080520 Jb3+180	10%	1 837 516	0,01%
	Barloworld Ltd	10%	2 994 024	0,02%
	Bidvest 8.855% 300619	10%	1 003 117	0,01%
	Bidvest Group Ltd	10%	2 937 117	0,02%
	BNP Personnel Finance	10%	6 497 503	0,04%
	Calgro M3 Development Ltd	10% 10%	10 365 927 2 319 149	0,01%
	DBSA 10.10% DV29 180229 DBSA 9.45% DV22 070220	10%	2 331 562	0,01%
	DBSA 9.69% DV24 18022024	10%	3 141 556	0,02%
	Development Bank Of Southern Africa	10%	70 557 300	0,45%
	Discovery Limited -DSY02	10%	2 896 513	0,02%
	Eqstra Holdings limited	10%	1 902 026	0,01%
	Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	10%	12 051 777	0,08%
	Growthpoint Properties GRT10 FRN 130519 JB3+155	10%	1 520 610	0,01%
	Growthpoint Properties Limited GRT14	10%	2 994 371	0,02%
	Growthpoint Properties Ltd	10%	5 059 212	0,03%
	Hypprop Investments Ltd	10%	618 045	0,00%
	Hyprop Investments FRN 290323 Jb3+160	10%	3 605 775	0,02%
	Industial Development Corporation Ltd	10%	18 067 744	0,11%
	Industrial Dev Corp JB3+144 IDCG12 260421	10%	3 568 229	0,02%
	Industrial Developement Corp IDCG11 10.80% 021226	10%	488 119	0,00%
	Industrial Development Corp of SA 13 260423 Jb3+170	10%	3 556 055	0,02%
	Investec Property Fund Limited	10%	1 528 958	0,01%
	Kap International Holdings Ltd KAP008	10%	5 058 471	0,03%
	Land and Agricultural Development Bank of South Africa	10%	13 383 471	0,08%
	Landbank LBK20 10.20% 080622	10%	2 133 618	0,01%
	Liberty Group Ltd Mercedes Benz FRN MBF055 270320 Jb3+124	10% 10%	4 093 998 2 311 727	0,03%
	Mercedes Benz FRN MBF055 270320 Jb3+124 Mercedes-Benz SA MBSA02 8.905% 150419	10%	920 687	0,01%
	Mercedes-Benz South Africa (Pty) Ltd	10%	6 174 755	0,01%
	MMI Holdings Limited	10%	14 950 009	0,04%
	MTN Group Limited MTN11	10%	1 558 751	0,01%
	Rand Water Board	10%	6 727 042	0,04%
	Redefine Properties Ltd	10%	7 188 618	0,05%
	Resilient Property Income Fund Limited RES38	10%	3 149 527	0,02%
	SA National Roads Agency (Non Government		6 853 347	0,04%
	Guaranteed)			
	Sappi Southern Africa	10%	2 037 790	0,01%
	Sasol Ltd	10%	27 567 879	0,17%
	Standard Bank Namibia Limited_SBN01	10%	1 713 339	0,01%

Telkom 9.04% TL24 050922 Telkom SA SOC Telkom SA Soc Limited FRN Jb3+60 TLC06 220319 Telkom SA Soc Limited TL28 9.28% 240425 The Development Bank of Southern Africa DV29 Toyota Fin Services FRN 250419 Jb3+80 Transnet SOC Limited Umgeni Water 11.31% UG26 090326 Umgeni Water Board Umgeni Water UG26 Vukile Property Fund Limited VKE09 Vukile Property Fund Ltd VKE06 Woolworths Holdings Limited WHL01 ii) Not listed on an exchange Airports Company of SA City of Cape Town Metropolitan City Of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality Development Bank of Southern Africa Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality	10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10%	R 4 546 812 622 2 630 644 27 574 675 410 684 2 933 194 6 579 704 3 045 183 40 942 948 1 061 252 6 471 859 6 866 949 3 976 596 2 220 159 676 613 76 906 510 2 346 045 651 339 3 073 105 6 501 678 3 503 816	% 28,67% 0,02% 0,17% 0,00% 0,02% 0,04% 0,04% 0,04% 0,04% 0,01% 0,04% 0,049% 0,01% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00%
Telkom 9.04% TL24 050922 Telkom SA SOC Telkom SA Soc Limited FRN Jb3+60 TLC06 220319 Telkom SA Soc Limited TL28 9.28% 240425 The Development Bank of Southern Africa DV29 Toyota Fin Services FRN 250419 Jb3+80 Transnet SOC Limited Umgeni Water 11.31% UG26 090326 Umgeni Water Board Umgeni Water UG26 Vukile Property Fund Limited VKE09 Vukile Property Fund Ltd VKE06 Woolworths Holdings Limited WHL01 Not listed on an exchange Airports Company of SA City of Cape Town Metropolitan City Of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality Development Bank of Southern Africa Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality	10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10%	2 630 644 27 574 675 410 684 2 933 194 6 579 704 3 045 183 40 942 948 1 061 252 6 471 859 6 866 949 3 976 596 2 220 159 676 613 76 906 510 2 346 045 651 339 3 073 105 6 501 678	0,02% 0,17% 0,00% 0,02% 0,04% 0,02% 0,01% 0,04% 0,04% 0,03% 0,01% 0,049% 0,01% 0,00% 0,01% 0,00%
Telkom SA SOC Telkom SA Soc Limited FRN Jb3+60 TLC06 220319 Telkom SA Soc Limited TL28 9.28% 240425 The Development Bank of Southern Africa DV29 Toyota Fin Services FRN 250419 Jb3+80 Transnet SOC Limited Umgeni Water 11.31% UG26 090326 Umgeni Water Board Umgeni Water UG26 Vukile Property Fund Limited VKE09 Vukile Property Fund Ltd VKE06 Woolworths Holdings Limited WHL01 Not listed on an exchange Airports Company of SA City of Cape Town Metropolitan City Of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality Development Bank of Southern Africa Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality	10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10%	27 574 675 410 684 2 933 194 6 579 704 3 045 183 40 942 948 1 061 252 6 471 859 6 866 949 3 976 596 2 220 159 676 613 76 906 510 2 346 045 651 339 3 073 105 6 501 678	0,17% 0,00% 0,02% 0,04% 0,02% 0,01% 0,04% 0,04% 0,03% 0,01% 0,00% 0,49% 0,01% 0,00% 0,00%
Telkom SA Soc Limited TL28 9.28% 240425 The Development Bank of Southern Africa DV29 Toyota Fin Services FRN 250419 Jb3+80 Transnet SOC Limited Umgeni Water 11.31% UG26 090326 Umgeni Water Board Umgeni Water UG26 Vukile Property Fund Limited VKE09 Vukile Property Fund Ltd VKE06 Woolworths Holdings Limited WHL01 ii) Not listed on an exchange Airports Company of SA City of Cape Town Metropolitan City Of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality Development Bank of Southern Africa Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality	10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	2 933 194 6 579 704 3 045 183 40 942 948 1 061 252 6 471 859 6 866 949 3 976 596 2 220 159 676 613 76 906 510 2 346 045 651 339 3 073 105 6 501 678	0,00% 0,02% 0,04% 0,02% 0,26% 0,01% 0,04% 0,03% 0,01% 0,00% 0,49% 0,01% 0,00% 0,00%
The Development Bank of Southern Africa DV29 Toyota Fin Services FRN 250419 Jb3+80 Transnet SOC Limited Umgeni Water 11.31% UG26 090326 Umgeni Water Board Umgeni Water UG26 Vukile Property Fund Limited VKE09 Vukile Property Fund Ltd VKE06 Woolworths Holdings Limited WHL01 ii) Not listed on an exchange Airports Company of SA City of Cape Town Metropolitan City Of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality Development Bank of Southern Africa Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality	10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 25% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	6 579 704 3 045 183 40 942 948 1 061 252 6 471 859 6 866 949 3 976 596 2 220 159 676 613 76 906 510 2 346 045 651 339 3 073 105 6 501 678	0,04% 0,02% 0,26% 0,01% 0,04% 0,03% 0,01% 0,00% 0,49% 0,01% 0,00% 0,00%
Toyota Fin Services FRN 250419 Jb3+80 Transnet SOC Limited Umgeni Water 11.31% UG26 090326 Umgeni Water Board Umgeni Water UG26 Vukile Property Fund Limited VKE09 Vukile Property Fund Ltd VKE06 Woolworths Holdings Limited WHL01 ii) Not listed on an exchange Airports Company of SA City of Cape Town Metropolitan City Of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality Development Bank of Southern Africa Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality	10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 25% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	3 045 183 40 942 948 1 061 252 6 471 859 6 866 949 3 976 596 2 220 159 676 613 76 906 510 2 346 045 651 339 3 073 105 6 501 678	0,02% 0,26% 0,01% 0,04% 0,04% 0,03% 0,01% 0,00% 0,49% 0,01% 0,00% 0,00%
Transnet SOC Limited Umgeni Water 11.31% UG26 090326 Umgeni Water Board Umgeni Water UG26 Vukile Property Fund Limited VKE09 Vukile Property Fund Ltd VKE06 Woolworths Holdings Limited WHL01 ii) Not listed on an exchange Airports Company of SA City of Cape Town Metropolitan City Of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality Development Bank of Southern Africa Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality	10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 25% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	40 942 948 1 061 252 6 471 859 6 866 949 3 976 596 2 220 159 676 613 76 906 510 2 346 045 651 339 3 073 105 6 501 678	0,26% 0,01% 0,04% 0,04% 0,03% 0,01% 0,00% 0,49% 0,01% 0,00% 0,00%
Umgeni Water 11.31% UG26 090326 Umgeni Water Board Umgeni Water UG26 Vukile Property Fund Limited VKE09 Vukile Property Fund Ltd VKE06 Woolworths Holdings Limited WHL01 ii) Not listed on an exchange Airports Company of SA City of Cape Town Metropolitan City Of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality Development Bank of Southern Africa Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality	10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 25% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1 061 252 6 471 859 6 866 949 3 976 596 2 220 159 676 613 76 906 510 2 346 045 651 339 3 073 105 6 501 678	0,01% 0,04% 0,03% 0,01% 0,00% 0,49% 0,01% 0,00% 0,00%
Umgeni Water Board Umgeni Water UG26 Vukile Property Fund Limited VKE09 Vukile Property Fund Ltd VKE06 Woolworths Holdings Limited WHL01 ii) Not listed on an exchange Airports Company of SA City of Cape Town Metropolitan City Of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality Development Bank of Southern Africa Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality	10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 25% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	6 471 859 6 866 949 3 976 596 2 220 159 676 613 76 906 510 2 346 045 651 339 3 073 105 6 501 678	0,04% 0,04% 0,03% 0,01% 0,00% 0,49% 0,01% 0,00% 0,02%
Umgeni Water UG26 Vukile Property Fund Limited VKE09 Vukile Property Fund Ltd VKE06 Woolworths Holdings Limited WHL01 ii) Not listed on an exchange Airports Company of SA City of Cape Town Metropolitan City Of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality Development Bank of Southern Africa Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality	10% 10% 10% 10% 25% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	6 866 949 3 976 596 2 220 159 676 613 76 906 510 2 346 045 651 339 3 073 105 6 501 678	0,04% 0,03% 0,01% 0,00% 0,49% 0,01% 0,00% 0,02%
Vukile Property Fund Limited VKE09 Vukile Property Fund Ltd VKE06 Woolworths Holdings Limited WHL01 ii) Not listed on an exchange Airports Company of SA City of Cape Town Metropolitan City Of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality Development Bank of Southern Africa Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality	10% 10% 10% 25% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	3 976 596 2 220 159 676 613 76 906 510 2 346 045 651 339 3 073 105 6 501 678	0,03% 0,01% 0,00% 0,49% 0,01% 0,00% 0,02%
Vukile Property Fund Ltd VKE06 Woolworths Holdings Limited WHL01 Not listed on an exchange Airports Company of SA City of Cape Town Metropolitan City Of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality Development Bank of Southern Africa Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality	10% 10% 25% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	2 220 159 676 613 76 906 510 2 346 045 651 339 3 073 105 6 501 678	0,01% 0,00% 0,49% 0,01% 0,00% 0,02%
Woolworth's Holdings Limited WHL01 Not listed on an exchange Airports Company of SA City of Cape Town Metropolitan City Of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality Development Bank of Southern Africa Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality	10% 25% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	676 613 76 906 510 2 346 045 651 339 3 073 105 6 501 678	0,00% 0,49% 0,01% 0,00% 0,02%
ii) Not listed on an exchange Airports Company of SA City of Cape Town Metropolitan City Of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality Development Bank of Southern Africa Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality	25% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	76 906 510 2 346 045 651 339 3 073 105 6 501 678	0,49% 0,01% 0,00% 0,02%
Airports Company of SA City of Cape Town Metropolitan City Of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality Development Bank of Southern Africa Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality	5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	2 346 045 651 339 3 073 105 6 501 678	0,01% 0,00% 0,02%
City of Cape Town Metropolitan City Of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality Development Bank of Southern Africa Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	651 339 3 073 105 6 501 678	0,00% 0,02%
City Of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality Development Bank of Southern Africa Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality	5% 5% 5% 5%	3 073 105 6 501 678	0,02%
Development Bank of Southern Africa Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality	5% 5% 5%	6 501 678	
Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality	5% 5%		
	5%		0,02%
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	IIII	1 308 447	0,01%
Imperial Group Limited IMPER23A	5%	2 365 232	0,01%
Industrial Development Corporation	5%	6 890 051	0,04%
Land and Agricultural Development Bank Of SA	5%	23 352 595	0,15%
Landbank FRN 200923 Jb3+195	5%	1 233 717	0,01%
Mercedes Benz South Africa	5%	327 563	0,00%
MTN08 111020 Jb3+175	5%	1 539 722	0,01%
Motus Group Limited MOTUS21A	5%	3 378 904	0,02%
MTN FRN JB3+149 040621	5%	504 330	0,00%
Rand Water Board	5%	5 831 738	0,04%
Rand Water 7.00% 160322	5% 5%	598 300 2 261 682	0,00%
Redefine Properties Limited RDF08U Transnet SOC Limited	5%	7 804 661	0,05%
Umgeni Water Board	5%	3 241 138	0,02%
Woolworths Holdings Limited WHLFAC1	5%	192 447	0,00%
Other debt instruments:-	25%	192 775 124	1,22%
i) Listed on an exchange	25%	165 086 051	1,04%
Accelerate Property Fund Ltd	5%	638 892	0,00%
Amber House Fund 3 (RF) Limited AHF3A4	5%	19 443 995	0,12%
Bayport Securitisation RF	5%	8 380 550	0,05%
Bnp Paribas Personnal Finance South Africa ltd	5%	1 041 978	0,01%
City of Cape Town 11.16% Senior Unsecured	5%	1 589 401	0,01%
City of Cape Town 11.16% Senior Unsecured	5%	1 222 640	0,01%
City of Cape Town Metropolitan	5%	6 492 698	0,04%
City Of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality	5%	34 556 355	0,22%
City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality	5% 5%	2 527 386 948 849	0,02% 0,01%
Commissioner Street No 7 (RF) Limited TPDA05 Ekurhuleni Metropolitan 10.67% EMM05 170429	5%	1 399 517	0,01%
Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality	5%	4 658 558	0,03%
Fox Street 3 (RF) Limited_FS3B1	5%	436 072	0,00%
Ivusi Investments Ltd	5%	28 975 541	0,18%
Kagiso Sizanani Capital Proprietary Limited KSB009	5%	556 335	0,00%
Komati River Basin Authority KW01	5%	11 198	0,00%
Mercedes-Benz South Africa (Pty) Ltd	5%	6 221 282	0,04%
Mtn Holdings (Pty) Ltd	5%	1 074 956	0,01%
Namibia Power Corporation Ltd	5%	377 456	0,00%
Old Mutual Life Assurance Company (South Africa) Ltd	5%	4 223 943	0,03%
Residual Debt Services Limited ABL SENT	5%	5 717 059	0,04%
South African Securitisation Programme (RF) Ltd	5%	969 853	0,01%
SuperDrive Investments (RF) Limited SPDA9	5%	2 742 175	0,02%
Superdrive Investments Rf Limited	5%	682 500	0,00%
The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited CLN362	5%	157 138	0,00%
Thekwini FRN Jb3+145 TH15A1 211120	5%	1 005 415	0,01%
Thekwini Fund 12 (Pty) Ltd (The 12)	5%	126 349	0,00%
Thekwini Fund 12 (Pty) Ltd (The 14)	5%	11 372 189	0,07%
Thekwini Fund 13 RF Limited FRN T13A21 210820	5%	10 571 514	0,07%

Categor	ries of kinds of assets		Fair value R	Fair value %
Brought	forward		4 887 231 386	30,80%
	Toyota Financial Services SA (Pty) Ltd	5%	1 822 329	0,01%
	Vineyard Road Investments (RF) Limited VR839U	5%	5 141 928	0,03%
e(ii)	Not listed on an exchange	15%	27 689 073	_0,17%_
	Amber House Fund 4 (RF) Limited FRLAH9HA	5%	5 575 434	0,04%
	SA Securitisation SLRA3 Jb3 + 150	5%	2 628 380	0,02%
	Transsec 3 RF Limited TRA3A4 141122	5%	2 012 700	0,01%
	Dark Fibre Africa Proprietary Limited DFAFA21G	5%	1 775 187	0,01%
	Impumelelo Commercial Paper Note Programme (RF)		3 687 212	0,02%
		370	3 007 212	0,0278
	Limited FRLAB9DM	50 /	4 000 500	0.000/
	Ivuzi Investments Limited	5%	4 686 580	0,03%
	The Thekwini Warehousing Conduit (RF) Proprietary	5%	1 389 008	0,01%
	Limited TWC284			
	Eskom Holdings SOC Limited (Government Guaranteed)	5%	8 490 652	0,05%
	ESF01U			
	Ashburton	5%	(2 556 080)	(0,02)%
	Ashbalton	SARB	(E 300 000)	1170,0-1,41
		1		
		max.		
		limits		
2.2	Foreign		5 509 353	0,03%
(a)	Debt instruments issued by, and loans to, the government			
	of the Republic, and any debt or loan guaranteed by the		_	0,00%
	Republic	limits		
	FirstRand Bank Ltd			0,00%]
			_	
	Investec Bank Ltd		<u>-</u>	0,00%
(b)	Debt instruments issued or guaranteed by the government			
	of a foreign country	max.	-	0,00%
		limits		
(c)	Debt instruments issued or guaranteed by a South African	SARB		
(0)	Bank against its balance sheet:-	max.	_	0,00%
	Dank against its balance sneet	limits	_	0,00%
~	1.0 4 1 91 2 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11-		
c(i)	Listed on an exchange with an issuer market capitalisation		III	
	of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as	max.		
	prescribed	limits	-	0,00%
	Mercedes Benz South Africa	25%	_	0,00%
c(ii)	Listed on an exchange with an issuer market capitalisation	SARB		
O(11)	of between R2 billion and R20 billion, or an amount or			
		limits		0,00%
- /***\	conditions as prescribed		-	0,0076
c(iii)	Listed on an exchange with an issuer market capitalisation			/
	of less than R2 billion, or an amount or conditions as		-	0,00%
	prescribed	limits		
c(iv)	Not listed on an exchange		<u> </u>	0,00%
(d)	Debt instruments issued or guaranteed by an entity that	SARB		
(~)	has equity listed on an exchange	max.	5 509 353	0,03%
	has equity listed off an exchange	limits	0 000 000	0,0070
170		SARB [5 509 353	
d(i)	Listed on an exchange		5 509 353	0,03%
		max.		
		limits		
	Old Mutual plc	10%	5 509 353	0,03%
d(ii)	Not listed on an exchange	25%	_	0,00%
(e)	Other debt instruments	25%		0,00%
e(i)	Listed on an exchange	25%		0,00%
			-	0,00%
e(ii)	Not listed on an exchange	15%		0,00%
3	EQUITIES		9 061 917 377	57,17%
3.1	Inside the Republic	75%	7 758 589 127	48,94%
(a)	Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding	75% IF		
. ,	shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:-		7 758 589 127	48,94%
a(i)	Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an	П	1	
u(I)			6 706 496 643	_{//2 0 20/}
	amount or conditions as prescribed	75%	6 796 486 643	42,87%
	ABSA Group Limited	15%	152 895 304	0,96%
	Aspen Pharmacare Holdings	15%	80 637 325	0,51%
	Assore Limited	15%	580 000	0,00%
	AVI Limited	15%	9 717 417	0,06%
	Barloworld Ltd	15%	23 743 365	0,15%
		. • . 11	1	11
Carried	forward		5 194 967 480	32,72%

By Billiton plc 15% 10% 922 830 0,7%	egories of kinds of assets		Fair value R	Fair value %
Bhp Billition ptc	ught forward			
British American Tobacco pic 15% 132 656 439 1,97% 132 65C corporagnie Financiere Richmont SA Dep Rec 15% 132 652 0,07% 132 65C 10,25% 132		15%		
Clicks Group Ltd Compagnie Financiere Richmont SA Dep Rec Compagnie Financiere Richmont SA Dep Rec Coronation Fund Managers Discovery Holdings Limited 15% Discovery Holdings Limited 15% First and Limited 15% Impairal Holdings Limited 15% Investee Bank Limited 15% Investee Bank Limited 15% Investee Discovery Holdings Investee Discovery I	Bid Corporation Limited			
Compagnie Financiere Richmont SA Dep Rec 15%				
Octoonation Fund Managers 15% 19 239 618 0,12% 0,04% 0 0,04% 0 0 0,04% 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				
Discovery Holdings Lmited 15% 5 934 282 0,04% Firstrand Limited 15% 44 452 761 1,06% Impala Platinum Holdings Limited 15% 27 424 903 0,07% Imparial Holdings Limited 15% 27 424 903 0,00% Imparial Holdings Limited 15% 27 424 903 0,00% Imparial Holdings Limited 15% 24 49 247 1,06% Investec Plc 15% 47 579 254 0,25% Iwastec Plc 15% 47 579 254 0,25% Iwastec Plc 15% 47 579 254 0,25% 0,25% Iwastec Plc 15% 466 467 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25% 0,25%			111	
Distell Group Limited 15% 49.482 761 10.8%			111 111	
Firstrand Limited Impala Platinum Holdings Limited Impala Platinum Holdings Limited Imperial Holdings Limited Investee Bank Limited Investee Bank Limited Investee Bank Limited Investee Bank Limited Investee Did Investee Did Kap Industrial Holdings Ltd Kap Industrial Holdings Ltd Kap Industrial Holdings Limited Investee Bank Limi				
Imparla Platinum Holdings Limited 15% 27 424 903 0 17% Imperial Holdings Limited 15% 82 449 247 0 00% Investee Bank Limited 15% 82 449 247 0 02% Kap Industrial Holdings Ltd 15% 415 79 254 0 02% Kap Industrial Holdings Ltd 15% 48 645 412 0 02% Kumba Iron Ore Limited 15% 48 648 71 0 00% Liberty Holdings Limited 15% 27 614 189 0 0.00% Massmart Holdings Limited 15% 6 907 081 0 0.00% Medicinic International pic 15% 6 907 081 0 0.00% MMI Holdings Limited 15% 6 97 82 75 0 0.00% Mondi Jimited 15% 49 648 973 0 0.40% Mondi Jimited 15% 49 648 973 0 0.40% Mondi Jimited 15% 29 55 885 0 19% Mr Price Group 15% 19 87 83 84 122 0 0.00% Mr Price Group 15% 20 53 927 0 0.01% Necbark Group Limited 15%			111	
Imperial Holdings Limited 15%				
Investec Bank Limited			111	
Investec pic				
Kap Industrial Holdings Ltd 15% 18 595 412 0,00% Liberty Holdings Limited 15% 468 467 0,00% Life Healthcare Goup Holdings 15% 27 614 189 0,00% Massmart Holdings Limited 15% 29 588 885 0,01% MMI Holdings Limited 15% 29 588 885 0,04% Mondi Limited 15% 49 648 979 0,49% Mondi plc 15% 49 648 979 0,49% Mondi plc 15% 49 648 979 0,66% Mp Frice Group 15% 927 759 0,66% Mr Group Limited 15% 280 539 927 0,77% Nampak Ltd 15% 280 539 927 0,77% Naspers Limited - N Shares 15% 20 9141 039 0,02% Netcare Limited 15% 20 9141 039 1,32% Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share 15% 20 37 382 013 1,28% Class M-2 (Listed Equities 97, 12%) [IGM2] 16% 19 678 336 0,12% Pick and Pay Stores Limited 15%			111	
Kumba Iron Ore Limited				
Liberty Holdrings Limited 15%			111	
Life Healthcare Goup Holdings			111 111	
Massmart Holdings Limited 15% 6 907 081 0,04% Medicinic International pic 15% 25 585 885 0,19% MMI Holdings Limited 15% 49 646 979 0,40% Mondi Limited 15% 49 646 979 0,31% Mondi pic 15% 104 919 659 0,68% Mpact Limited 15% 297 759 0,01% Mr Price Group 15% 280 539 927 0,01% Mth Group Limited 15% 280 539 927 1,177% Nampak Ltd 15% 209 141 039 1,27% Netzera Limited N Shares 15% 709 910 563 4,48% Netzera Limited Share Croup Limited 15% 20 91 41 039 1,32% Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share 15% 20 20 37 32 013 12,85% Class M-2 (Listed Equities 97.12%) [IGM2] 15% 217 298 413 1,37% Pick and Pay Stores Limited 15% 2 420 619 0,14% Pick and Pay Stores Limited 15% 2 420 619 0,14% Pick and Pay Stores Limited <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>111 111</td><td></td></td<>			111 111	
Mediclinic International pic 15% 2585 885 0,19% MMI Holdings Limited 15% 49 646 979 0,40% Mondi Limited 15% 49 646 979 0,31% Mondi pic 15% 104 919 669 0,66% Mpact Limited 15% 27 759 0,01% Mr Price Group 15% 280 539 927 1,77% Nampak Ltd 15% 22 739 932 1,77% Naspers Limited- N Shares 15% 29 719 793 0,02% Nebank Croup Limited 15% 290 141 039 1,23% Netcare Limited Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share 15% 203 7352 013 12,85% Class M-2 (Listed Equities 97.12%) [IGM2] 196 78 335 22 420 619 1,13% Pick and Pay Stores Limited 15% 22 420 619 0,14% Pioneer Foods Group Limited 15% 22 420 619 0,14% Pioneer Foods Group Limited 15% 22 420 619 0,12% Reinet Investments SCA Depository Receipt 15% 28 599 475 0,03% Remgro Limited <td></td> <td></td> <td>111 111</td> <td></td>			111 111	
MMI Holdings Limited 15% 63 793 267 0,40% Mondi Limited 15% 49 646 679 0,31% Mondi plc 15% 927 759 0,06% Mpact Limited 15% 927 759 0,01% Mr Price Group 15% 280 539 927 1,177% Nampak Ltd 15% 2719 793 0,02% Naspers Limited-N Shares 15% 209 141 039 1,22% Netcare Limited 15% 209 141 039 1,23% Netcare Limited 15% 207 7382 013 12,25% Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share 15% 2037 362 013 12,25% Class M-2 (Listed Equities 97.12%) [IGM2] 19 678 336 1,25% Perkor Holdings Itid 15% 217 298 413 1,37% Perkor Holdings Itid 15% 22 420 619 0,12% Perkor Holdings Limited 15% 22 420 619 0,12% Perkor Holdings Limited 15% 14 494 25 0,03% Reinet Investments SCA Depository Receipt 15% 16 50 674 0,12% </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>29 585 885</td> <td></td>			29 585 885	
Mondi Limited				
Mpact Limited		15%	49 646 979	0,31%
Mir Price Group 15% 13 834 122 0.09% Mtn Group Limited 15% 280 539 927 1,77% Nampak Ltd 15% 2719 793 0,02% Nedbank Group Limited 15% 709 910 563 4,48% Netcare Limited 15% 99 282 730 0,44% Oid Mutual Ltd 15% 92 282 730 0,44% Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share 15% 2 037 382 013 12,85% Class M-2 (Listed Equities 97.12%) [IGM2] 9 678 336 12,85% Pick and Pay Stores Limited 15% 2 242 619 0,12% Pick and Pay Stores Limited 15% 2 242 619 0,14% Pioneer Foods Group Limited 15% 19 707 134 0,12% Quilter plc 15% 14 398 003 0,72% Reinet Investments SCA Depository Receipt 15% 14 4398 003 0,72% Remgro Limited 15% 105 007 616 0,68% Rmib Holdings Limited 15% 105 007 616 0,68% Rmit Holdings Limited 15% 9 424 420<	Mondi plc		104 919 659	
Mtn Group Limited 15% 280 539 927 III,77% Nampak Ltd 15% 2719 793 0,02% Naspers Limited- N Shares 15% 209 141 039 4,48% Nedbank Group Limited 15% 209 141 039 1,32% Netzare Limited 15% 209 141 039 0,44% Old Mutual Ltd 15% 217 298 413 0,44% Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share 15% 2037 362 013 12,85% Class M-2 (Listed Equities 97.12%) [IGM2] 15% 19 678 336 0,14% Perkor Holdings Itm 15% 19 678 336 0,14% Pick and Pay Stores Limited 15% 19 678 336 0,14% Pick and Pay Stores Limited 15% 19 707 134 0,12% Psg Group Limited 15% 19 707 134 0,12% Quilter plc 15% 19 707 134 0,12% Reinet Investments SCA Depository Receipt 15% 28 599 475 0,18% Remyr Limited 15% 107 677 782 0,88% Rmb Holdings Limited 15%	Mpact Limited			
Nampak Ltd	Mr Price Group			
Naspers Limited - N Shares 15% Nedbank Group Limited 15% 209 141 039 1,32% Netcare Limited 15% 69 282 730 0,44% 01d Mutual Ltd 15% 217 298 413 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,37% 1,3			111	
Nedbank Group Limited			111	
Netcare Limited			111 111	
Old Mutual Ltd			111 111	
Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share 15% 2 037 362 013 12,85% Class M-2 (Listed Equities 97.12%) [IGM2] 15% 19 678 336 0,12% Pick and Pay Stores Limited 15% 22 420 619 0,14% Pick and Pay Stores Limited 15% 4 164 425 0,03% Psg Group Limited 15% 19 707 134 0,12% Quilter pic 15% 114 398 003 0,72% Reinet Investments SCA Depository Receipt 15% 107 677 782 0,18% Remit Holdings Limited 15% 105 007 616 0,68% Rmi Holdings Limited 15% 105 007 616 0,66% Rmi Holdings Limited 15% 105 007 616 0,66% Sanlam Limited 15% 105 007 616 0,06% Santam Limited 15% 105 007 616 0,06% Sappi Limited 15% 10 500 644 0,01% Sappi Limited 15% 2 643 059 0,02% Sappi Limited 15% 301 500 525				
Class M-2 (Listed Equities 97.12%) [IGM2] Perkor Holdings Itd Pick and Pay Stores Limited Pioneer Foods Group Limited Pioneer Foods Group Limited Pay Stores Limited Pioneer Foods Group Limited Pay Stores Limited Pioneer Foods Group Limited Pay Stores Limited Pay Stores Limited Pioneer Foods Group Limited Pay Stores			111 111	
Perkor Holdings Itd 15% 19 678 336 0,12% Pick and Pay Stores Limited 15% 22 420 619 0,14% Pioneer Foods Group Limited 15% 4 164 425 0,03% Psg Group Limited 15% 19 707 134 0,12% Quilter pic 15% 114 398 003 0,72% Reinet Investments SCA Depository Receipt 15% 28 599 476 0,18% Remgro Limited 15% 107 677 782 0,68% Rmb Holdings Limited 15% 105 007 616 0,68% Rmb Holdings Limited 15% 105 507 616 0,68% Sarlam Limited 15% 105 507 616 0,68% Sanlam Limited 15% 105 507 64 0,06% Santam Limited 15% 105 502 664 0,70% Sasol Limited 15% 301 500 525 0,02% Sappi Limited 15% 301 500 525 1,90% Steinhoff International HNV 15% 235 091 0,00% Telkom SA SOC Ltd 15% 30 481 829 0,19% <td>Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF S</td> <td>share 15%</td> <td>2 037 362 013 </td> <td> 12,85% </td>	Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF S	share 15%	2 037 362 013	12,85%
Pick and Pay Stores Limited 15% 22 420 619 0,14% Pioneer Foods Group Limited 15% 4 164 425 0,03% Psg Group Limited 15% 19 707 134 0,12% Quilter pic 15% 114 398 003 0,72% Reinet Investments SCA Depository Receipt 15% 107 677 782 0,88% Remgro Limited 15% 105 007 616 0,18% Remb Holdings Limited 15% 105 007 616 0,68% Rmi Holdings Limited 15% 1 605 874 0,01% Safex - Coronation 15% 1 605 874 0,01% Santam Limited 15% 110 592 664 0,70% Santam Limited 15% 2 643 059 0,02% Sappi Limited 15% 301 500 525 1,90% Sasol Limited 15% 301 500 525 1,90% Shoprite Holdings Limited 15% 301 500 525 1,90% Standard Bank Group Limited 15% 340 372 881 2,15% Steinhoff International HNV 15% 30 481 829		450/	40.079.330	0 430/
Pioneer Foods Group Limited 15% 15% 19 707 134 0,12% 19 707 134 0,12% 15% 114 398 003 0,72% 15% 114 398 003 0,72% 15% 114 398 003 0,72% 15% 114 398 003 0,72% 15% 107 677 782 0,68% 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 616 105 007 617 105 007 616 105 007 617 105 007 616 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617 105 007 617			111	
Psg Group Limited 15% 19 707 134 0,12% Quilter plc 15% 114 398 003 0,72% Reinet Investments SCA Depository Receipt 15% 28 599 475 0,18% Remgro Limited 15% 107 677 782 0,68% Rmb Holdings Limited 15% 105 007 616 0,66% Rmi Holdings Limited 15% 1 605 874 0,01% Safex - Coronation 15% 9 424 420 0,06% Sanlam Limited 15% 110 592 664 0,70% Santam Limited 15% 2 643 059 0,02% Sappi Limited 15% 301 500 525 1,90% Sappi Limited 15% 301 500 525 1,90% Shoprite Holdings Limited 15% 340 372 881 2,15% Steinhoff International HNV 15% 340 372 881 2,15% Steinhoff International HNV 15% 304 887 034 0,28% The Bidvest Group Limited 15% 30 481 829 0,109% The Spar Group Limited 15% 30 481 829 0,19% The Spar Group Limited 15% 33 218 908 0,21% Tiger Brands Ltd 15% 34 594 567 0,22% Truworths International Holdings 15% 20 239 124 0,13% Tsogo Sun Holdings Limited 15% 34 594 567 0,22% Tsogo Sun Holdings Limited 15% 20 239 124 0,13% Tsogo Sun Holdings Limited 15% 32 392 331 0,15% Vivo Engery plc 15% 16 065 765 0,10% Vodacom Group Limited 15% 35 22 241 180 0,00% Issuer market capitalisation of between R2 billion and R20 billion, or an amount or conditions as prescribed 75% Aveng Limited 10% 3 809 5,19%			111	
Quilter pic 15% 114 398 003 0,72% Reinet Investments SCA Depository Receipt 15% 28 599 475 0,18% Remgro Limited 15% 107 677 782 0,68% Rmb Holdings Limited 15% 105 007 616 0,66% Rmi Holdings Limited 15% 1 605 874 0,66% Sanlam Limited 15% 9 424 420 0,06% Sanlam Limited 15% 10 592 664 0,70% Santam Limited 15% 2 643 059 0,02% Sappi Limited 15% 301 500 525 1,90% Sasol Limited 15% 301 500 525 1,90% Shoprite Holdings Limited 15% 301 500 525 1,90% Standard Bank Group Limited 15% 34 367 034 0,28% Steinhoff International HNV 15% 235 091 0,00% Telkom SA SOC Ltd 15% 30 481 829 0,04% The Bidvest Group Limited 15% 30 481 829 0,71% The Spar Group Ltd 15% 33 218 908 0,21% <td></td> <td></td> <td>111</td> <td></td>			111	
Reinet investments SCA Depository Receipt 15% 28 599 475 0,18% Remgro Limited 15% 107 677 782 0,68% 0,68% Rmb Holdings Limited 15% 1605 874 0,01% 0,01% Safex - Coronation 15% 9 424 420 0,00% 0,00% Sanlam Limited 15% 110 592 664 0,70% 0,02% Sanlam Limited 15% 2643 059 0,02% Sappi Limited 15% 301 500 525 0,02% 0,09% Sappi Limited 15% 301 500 525 1,90% 0,09% Sappi Limited 15% 301 500 525 1,90% 0,02% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00%				
Remgro Limited 15% 107 677 782 0,68% Rmb Holdings Limited 15% 105 007 616 0,66% Rmi Holdings Limited 15% 1 605 874 0,01% Safex - Coronation 15% 9 424 420 0,06% 0,00% Sanlam Limited 15% 110 592 664 0,70% Sanlam Limited 15% 2 643 059 0,02% Sappi Limited 15% 301 500 525 1,90% Sasol Limited 15% 301 500 525 1,90% Shoprite Holdings Limited 15% 301 500 525 1,90% Standard Bank Group Limited 15% 340 372 881 2,15% Steinhoff International HNV 15% 235 091 0,00% Telkom SA SOC Ltd 15% 7 023 481 0,04% The Bidvest Group Limited 15% 30 481 829 0,19% The Foshini Group Limited 15% 30 481 829 0,19% The Spar Group Ltd 15% 33 218 908 0,21% Truworths International Holdings 15% 34 594 567 0,22% Truworths International Holdings 15% 20 239 124 0,13% Tsogo Sun Holdings Limited 15% 30 459 4567 0,22% Truworths International Holdings 15% 20 239 124 0,13% Tsogo Sun Holdings Limited 15% 20 239 124 0,13% Tsogo Sun Holdings Limited 15% 20 239 124 0,13% Tsogo Sun Holdings Limited 15% 20 239 124 0,13% Tsogo Sun Holdings Limited 15% 95 786 724 0,60% Vodacom Group Limited 15% 95 786 724 0,60% Vodacom Group Limited 15% 2679 584 0,02% 0,02% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0			111	
Rmb Holdings Limited 15% 105 007 616 0,66% Rmi Holdings Limited 15% 1 605 874 0,01% Safex - Coronation 15% 9 424 420 0,06% Sanlam Limited 15% 110 592 664 0,70% Santam Limited 15% 2 643 059 0,02% Sappi Limited 15% 301 500 525 1,90% Sasol Limited 15% 301 500 525 1,90% Shoprite Holdings Limited 15% 340 372 881 2,15% Standard Bank Group Limited 15% 340 372 881 2,15% Steinhoff International HNV 15% 235 091 0,00% Telkom SA SOC Ltd 15% 30 481 829 0,19% The Bidvest Group Limited 15% 30 481 829 0,19% The Spar Group Ltd 15% 32 18 908 0,21% The Spar Group Ltd 15% 34 594 567 0,22% Truworths International Holdings 15% 20 239 124 0,13% Tsogo Sun Holdings Limited 15% 20 239 124				
Rmi Holdings Limited 15% 3				
Safex - Coronation 15% 9 424 420 0,06% Sanlam Limited 15% 110 592 664 0,70% Santam Limited 15% 2 643 059 0,02% Sappi Limited 15% 301 500 525 0,09% Sasol Limited 15% 301 500 525 1,90% Shoprite Holdings Limited 15% 340 372 881 0,28% Standard Bank Group Limited 15% 340 372 881 0,28% Steinhoff International HNV 15% 235 091 0,00% Telkom SA SOC Ltd 15% 7 023 481 0,04% The Bidvest Group Limited 15% 30 481 829 0,19% The Foshini Group Limited 15% 30 481 829 0,21% The Spar Group Ltd 15% 33 218 908 0,21% The Spar Group Ltd 15% 34 594 567 0,22% Truworths International Holdings 15% 20 239 124 0,13% Tsogo Sun Holdings Limited 15% 23 292 331 0,15% Vivo Engery plc 15% 95 786 724			1111 1111	
Sanlam Limited 15% 110 592 664 0,70% Santam Limited 15% 2 643 059 0,02% Sappi Limited 15% 301 500 525 0,09% Sasol Limited 15% 301 500 525 1,90% Shoprite Holdings Limited 15% 301 500 525 1,90% Shoprite Holdings Limited 15% 340 372 881 2,15% Standard Bank Group Limited 15% 340 372 881 2,15% Steinhoff International HNV 15% 235 091 0,00% Telkom SA SOC Ltd 15% 7 023 481 0,04% The Bidvest Group Limited 15% 30 481 829 0,19% The Foshini Group Limited 15% 32 218 908 0,21% The Spar Group Ltd 15% 32 218 908 0,21% Tiger Brands Ltd 15% 34 594 567 0,22% Truworths International Holdings 15% 20 239 124 0,13% Tsogo Sun Holdings Limited 15% 23 292 331 0,15% Vivo Engery plc 15% 95 786 724 0,60% Woolworths Holdings Limited 15% 17 5			1111 111	
Santam Limited 15% 2 643 059 0,02% Sappi Limited 15% 14 430 657 0,09% Sasol Limited 15% 301 500 525 1,90% Shoprite Holdings Limited 15% 34 867 034 0,28% Standard Bank Group Limited 15% 340 372 881 2,15% Steinhoff International HNV 15% 7023 481 0,00% Telkom SA SOC Ltd 15% 7 023 481 0,04% The Bidvest Group Limited 15% 30 481 829 0,19% The Foshini Group Limited 15% 33 218 908 0,21% The Spar Group Ltd 15% 34 594 567 0,22% Tiger Brands Ltd 15% 34 594 567 0,22% Truworths International Holdings 15% 34 594 567 0,22% Tsogo Sun Holdings Limited 15% 23 292 331 0,15% Vivo Engery plc 15% 16 065 765 0,10% Vodacom Group Limited 15% 95 786 724 0,60% Woolworths Holdings Limited 15% 17 551 262 0,74% ANHEUSHER-BUSCH INBEV SA/NV 2 679 584				
Sappi Limited 15% 14 430 657 0,09% Sasol Limited 15% 301 500 525 1,90% Shoprite Holdings Limited 15% 43 867 034 0,28% Standard Bank Group Limited 15% 340 372 881 2,15% Steinhoff International HNV 15% 235 091 0,00% Telkom SA SOC Ltd 15% 7 023 481 0,04% The Bidvest Group Limited 15% 30 481 829 0,19% The Foshini Group Limited 15% 33 218 908 0,21% The Spar Group Ltd 15% 34 594 567 0,22% Truworths International Holdings 15% 34 594 567 0,22% Truworths International Holdings 15% 20 239 124 0,13% Tsogo Sun Holdings Limited 15% 23 292 331 0,15% Vivo Engery plc 15% 16 065 765 0,10% Vodacom Group Limited 15% 95 786 724 0,60% Woolworths Holdings Limited 15% 117 551 262 0,74% ANHEUSHER-BUSCH INBEV SA/NV 15% 2 679 584 0,02% Billion, or an amount or condit				
Sasol Limited 15% 301 500 525				
Standard Bank Group Limited 15% 340 372 881 2,15% Steinhoff International HNV 15% 235 091 0,00% 7023 481 0,00% 15% 30 481 829 0,19% 15% 33 218 908 0,21% 12842 028 0,71% 12842 028 12842 028 0,71% 12842 028 0,71% 12842 028 0,71% 12842 028 0,71% 12842 028 0,71% 12842 028 0,71% 12842 028 0,71% 12842 028 0,71% 12842 028 0,71% 12842 028 0,71% 12842 028 0,71% 15% 16 065 765 0,22% 15% 16 065 765 0,15% 0,15% 0,15% 0,15% 0,15% 0,10% 0,15% 0,10% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0			301 500 525	
Steinhoff International HNV	Shoprite Holdings Limited	15%	43 867 034	0,28%
Telkom SA SOC Ltd 15% 7 023 481	Standard Bank Group Limited		340 372 881	
The Bidvest Group Limited 15% 30 481 829	Steinhoff International HNV		235 091	
The Foshini Group Limited 15% 33 218 908 The Spar Group Ltd 15% 112 842 028 719 84 567 Tiger Brands Ltd 15% 34 594 567 719 719 719 719 719 719 719 719 719 71				
The Spar Group Ltd 15% 112 842 028 717				
Tiger Brands Ltd 15% 34 594 567 7. Truworths International Holdings 15% 20 239 124 0,13% 7. Tsogo Sun Holdings Limited 15% 23 292 331 0,15% 7. Vivo Engery plc 15% 16 065 765 7. Vodacom Group Limited 15% 95 786 724 7. Woolworths Holdings Limited 15% 117 551 262 7. ANHEUSHER-BUSCH INBEV SA/NV 15% 2 679 584 7.				0,21%
Truworths International Holdings 15% 20 239 124 0,13% Tsogo Sun Holdings Limited 15% 23 292 331 0,15% Vivo Engery plc 15% 95 786 724 0,010% Vodacom Group Limited 15% 95 786 724 0,60% 0,60% Vodacom Group Limited 15% 117 551 262 0,74% ANHEUSHER-BUSCH INBEV SA/NV 15% 2 679 584 0,02% 0,02% 0,00% O Saluri Ed CashBuild Limited 10% 2 115 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,0				
Tsogo Sun Holdings Limited 15% 23 292 331 0,15% Vivo Engery plc 15% 95 786 724 0,00% Vodacom Group Limited 15% 95 786 724 0,60% 0,60% 0,60% 0,74% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00			1111 111	
Vivo Engery plc 15% 16 065 765 0,10% 0,60% Vodacom Group Limited 15% 95 786 724 0,60% 0,60% Vodacom Group Limited 15% 117 551 262 0,74% 0,02% 117 551 262 0,74% 0,02% 117 551 262 0,74% 0,02% 117 551 262 0,74% 0,02% 117 551 262 0,74% 0,02% 117 551 262 0,02% 0,02% 117 551 262 0,02% 0,00% 117 551 262 0,02% 0,00% 117 551 262 0,02% 0,00% 117 551 262 0,00% 0,00% 117 551 262 0,00% 0,00% 117 551 262 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 117 551 262 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00% 0,00%				
Vodacom Group Limited 15% 95 786 724 0,60% Vodacom Group Limited 15% 117 551 262 0,74% 0,74% 0,02% 15% 2 679 584 0,02% 15% 2 679 584 0,02% 15% 2 679 584 0,02% 15% 2 679 584 0,02% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%			1111	
Woolworths Holdings Limited				
ANHEUSHER-BUSCH INBEV SA/NV 15% 2 679 584 0,02% ii) Issuer market capitalisation of between R2 billion and R20 billion, or an amount or conditions as prescribed 75% 822 241 180 Aveng Limited 10% 2 115 CashBuild Limited 10% 3 809 0,00%			1111	
ii) Issuer market capitalisation of between R2 billion and R20 billion, or an amount or conditions as prescribed 75% Aveng Limited 10% 2 115 CashBuild Limited 10% 3 809 0,00%				
billion, or an amount or conditions as prescribed 75% 822 241 180 5,19% Aveng Limited 10% 2 115 0,00% CashBuild Limited 10% 3 809 0,00%			2679 584	U,U2%]
Aveng Limited 10% 2 115 0,00% CashBuild Limited 10% 3 809 0,00%			000 044 400	
CashBuild Limited 10% 3 809 0,00%				
			1133	
LOTHIBIT PIC 1076 7 001 0,00%				0,00%
	Lonnin pic	10%		

ategor	ries of kinds of assets		Fair valu R	9	Fair value %
ought	forward		11 723 8	94 187	73,89%
	Novus Holdings Ltd	10%		12 764	0,00%
	Group Five Ltd 3	10%		20 196	0,00%
	ArcelorMittal South Africa Limited	10%		51 528	0,00%
	Astral Foods Limited	10%		39 895	0,00%
	A E C I Limited	10%		36 127	0,39%
	Adcorp Holdings Limited	10%		35 413	0,35%
	Advisech Limited	10%		38 036	0,04%
		10%			0,04%
	Alexander Forbes Group Holdings			34 924	
	Allied Electronics Corporation	10%		41 784	0,38%
	Ascendis Health Ltd	10%		01 726	0,01%
	Blue Lable Telecoms Ltd	10%	111	73 957	0,05%
	Brait SA	10%	111	51 570	0,15%
	Brimstone Investement Corp Ltd N	10%	111	00 707	0,00%
	City Lodge Hotels Limited	10%	10 0	16 905	0,06%
	Clover industries Limited	10%	39 7	17 011	0,25%
	Comair Limited	10%	3	14 886	0,00%
	Coronation Fund Managers Ltd	10%		36 551	0,04%
	Curro Holdings Ltd	10%	[] [33 031	0,12%
	Datatec Limited	10%		34 459	0,66%
	Grindrod Ltd	10%		31 966	0,00%
		10%	111		
	Hoskens Consolidated Investments			77 133	0,14%
	Imperial Logistics Ltd	10%	111	30 424	0,02%
	Invicta Holdings Ltd	10%		89 960	0,00%
	Jse Limited	10%	111	27 800	0,01%
	Lewis Group Limitied	10%	111	49 080	0,03%
	Libstar Holdings Ltd	10%	38 4:	28 937	0,24%
	Longlife Ltd	10%	12 0	79 764	0,08%
	Metair Investments Limited	10%	30 5	36 854	0,19%
	Motus Holdings Ltd	10%	111	49 500	0,12%
	Mpact Limited	10%	111	35 375	0.05%
	Murray & Roberts Holdings Limited	10%	111	78 000	0,00%
	Nampak Ltd	10%	111	65 944	0,12%
		10%	111	111	
	Omnia Holdings Ltd		111	06 520	0,05%
	Pan African Resources plc	10%		10 326	0,07%
	Peregrine Holdings Limited	10%		83 326	0,09%
	Pioneer Food Group	10%		71 875	0,02%
	PPC Limited	10%	3 1	81 433	0,02%
	PSG Group	10%	14 0	20 328	0,09%
	Raubex Group	10%	74	58 274	0,05%
	Reunert Ltd	10%	6	37 380	0,00%
	Rhodes Food Group (Pty) Ltd	10%		44 700	0,01%
	Royal Bafokeng Platinum Limited	10%		17 553	0,32%
		10%		85 821	0,06%
	Sea Harvest Holdings Pty Ltd				0,08%
	Spur Corporation Limited	10%		96 828	
	Sun International Limited	10%		43 869	0,07%
	Super Group Limited	10%		52 930	0,23%
	Tongaat - Hulett Limited	10%		56 095	0,22%
	Transaction Capital Limited	10%		06 470	0,07%
	Trencor Limited	10%		59 137	0,05%
	Wilson Bayly Holmes-Ovcon Limited	10%	14 5	11 449	0,09%
	Zeder Investments Limited	10%		21 184	0,03%
ii)	Issuer market capitalisation of less than R2 billion, or			\parallel	
,	amount or conditions as prescribed	15%	139.8	61 304	0,88%
	African Phoenix Investments Ltd	5%		37 754	0,01%
		5% 5%			0,01%
	Argent Industrial Limited			42 778	
	Astoria Investments Ltd	5%	1111	92 046	0,02%
	Aveng Limited	5%		18 095	0,02%
	Bowler Metcalf Limited	5%		87 327	0,03%
	Brimstone Investement Corp Ltd	5%		76 045	0,00%
	Capital Appreciation	5%	77	10 039	0,05%
	Crookes Brothers Limited	5%		37 531	0,02%
	Delta EMB Limited	5%		42 371	0,00%
	Distrib and Warehousing Network	5%		9 768	0,00%
	EPE Capital Partners Ltd	5%	22.1	53 256	0,14%
		5% 5%	1111	34 465	0,00%
	Evraz Highveld Steel & Vanadium	J /0	[11]	74 400 III	[[I 0,00%]]
			i		

Carried forward

SCHEDULE IB - ASSETS HELD IN COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATION 28 AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018

Categorie	es of kinds of assets		Fair value R	Fair value %
Brought fo	prward		12 595 463 367	79,35%
<u> </u>	Extract Group Limited	5%	21 730	0,00%
	Gaia Infrastructure Capital	5%	1 844 487	0,01%
	Grand Parade Investments Ltd	5%	12 281 015	0,08%
	Grindrod Shipping Holdings Ltd	5%	1 204 479	0,01%
	Group Five Ltd	5%	27 275	0,00%
	Hulamin Limited	5%	6 722 403	0,04%
	Kore Potash plc	5% 5%	1 751 882 28 475 563	0,01%
	Master Drilling Group Ltd Master Plastics Pty Ltd	5% 5%	105 382	0,16%
	Mustek Limited	5%	6 338 027	0,04%
	Novus Holdings Ltd	5%	65 014	0,00%
	Renergen Limited	5%	6 805 605	0,04%
	Sephaku Holdings Ltd	5%	396 000	0,00%
	Tiso Blackstar Group SE	5%	20 879 604	0,13%
	Transpaco Limited	5%	2 246 706	0,01%
	York Timber Organisation Ltd	5%	1 354 657	0,01%
(b)	Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding	ļ		
` ,	shares in property companies, not listed on an exchange	15%	-	0,00%
	Zambezi Platinum RF Ltd	2,5%		0,00%
3.2	Foreign		1 303 328 250	8,22%
		SARB		
(a)	Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding		4 000 000 000	0.000/
<i>(</i> '')	shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:-	limits	1 303 328 250	8,22%
a(i)	Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an	1	4 220 644 059	7 760/
	amount or conditions as prescribed	max. limits	1 230 641 958	7,76%
	SEL Clobal Salast Equity Fund	15%	657 740 236	4,15%
	SEI Global Select Equity Fund IGSF Invested Global Franchise	15%	572 901 722	3,61%
a(ii)	Issuer market capitalisation of between R2 billion and R20		372 901 122 	
a(II)	billion, or an amount or conditions as prescribed	max.	66 446 363	0,42%
	billion, or an amount of conditions as presented	limits		0,1270
	SEI Global Select Equity Fund	10%	66 446 363	0,42%
a(iii)	Issuer market capitalisation of less than R2 billion, or an			
` '	amount or conditions as prescribed	max.	6 239 929	0,04%
	·	limits		
	Zarclear Holdings Limited	5%	936 123	0,01%
	SEI Global Select Equity Fund	5%	5 303 806	0,03%
(b)	Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding	10%		
	shares in property companies, not listed on an exchange			0,00%
4	IMMOVABLE PROPERTY		738 702 637	4,66%
4.1	Inside the Republic	25%	729 863 659	4,60%
(a)	Preference shares, ordinary shares and linked units			
	comprising shares linked to debentures in property			
	companies, or units in a Collective Investment Scheme in			
	Property, listed on an exchange	25%	729 863 659	4,60%
a(i)	Issuer market capitalisation of R10 billion or more, or an	I		
	amount or conditions as prescribed	25%	610 364 767	3,85%
	Attacq Limited	15%	8 964 017	0,06%
	Atterbury Investment Holdings Limited ATT	15%	4 227 155	0,03%
	Capital and Countries Properties plc	15%	15 071 815	0,10%
	EPP N.V EPP	15%	14 644 688	0,09%
	Fortress Income Fund A Fortress Income Fund B	15%	24 017 222	0,15%
	Growthpoint Properties Limited	15% 15%	13 182 639 149 652 533	0,08%
	Hammerson Public Limited Company HMN-plc	15%	52 148 462	0,33%
	Hyprop Investments Limited Company HWN-pic	15%	28 108 277	0,33%
	Intu Properties plc	15%	43 922 916	0,18%
	Investec Property Fund Limited IPF	15%	14 183 058	0,09%
	myosico i topotty i unu kimitou H I			0,08%
	MAS Public Limited Company MSP	15%	11 12 502 806 111	
	MAS Public Limited Company MSP	15% 15%	12 502 806 7 008 147	
	MAS Public Limited Company MSP NEPI Rockcastle plc New Europe Property Investments Rockcastle	15% 15% 15%	7 008 147 43 513 455	0,08%

14 420 458 636

90,85%

Redefine Properties Limited 15 Resilient Reit Limited 15 SA Corporate Real Estate Fund Managers 15		R 14 420 458 636 30 208 003	90,85%
Orbis Inst. Global Equity Fund, Founding RRF Share 18 Class M-2 (Listed Property 1.44%) [IGM2] RDI Reit plc 18 Redefine Properties Limited 18 Resilient Reit Limited 18 SA Corporate Real Estate Fund Managers 18			
Class M-2 (Listed Property 1.44%) [IGM2] RDI Reit plc 15 Redefine Properties Limited 15 Resilient Reit Limited 15 SA Corporate Real Estate Fund Managers 15			0,19%
RDI Reit plc 15 Redefine Properties Limited 15 Resilient Reit Limited 15 SA Corporate Real Estate Fund Managers 15	1111		
Redefine Properties Limited 15 Resilient Reit Limited 15 SA Corporate Real Estate Fund Managers 15	5%	388 506	0,00%
Resilient Reit Limited 15 SA Corporate Real Estate Fund Managers 15	5%	91 207 051	0.58%
	5%	21 037 219	0,13%
	5%	235 200	0.00%
	5%	8 614 136	0,05%
	5%	27 527 462	0,17%
) Issuer market capitalisation of between R3 billion and R10			
	5%	99 177 303	0,63%
	0%	4 293 059	0,03%
	0%	1 833 446	0.01%
	0%	2 491 107	0,02%
	ο% III	17 383 233	0,11%
	0%	4 273 955	0,03%
	0%	3 036 427	0,02%
	0%	20 683 147	0,13%
Hospitality Property Fund Ltd 10	0%	4 825 783	0,03%
	0%	9 463 070	0,06%
	0%	4 345 726	0,03%
	0%	13 985 312	0,09%
·	0%	12 563 038	0,08%
	U70 L	12 303 036	[[-0,0678]
i) Issuer market capitalisation of less than R3 billion or an	5%	20 321 589	0,13%
•	%	1 747 424	0,13%
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	%	110	0,01%
	%	2 693 072	0,02%
1 , 3		9 650 251	
, ,	%	2 168 459	0,01%
	% L	4 062 383	0,03%
Immovable property, preference and ordinary shares in			
property companies, and linked units comprising shares			
linked to debentures in property companies, not listed on			
an exchange 15	5%		0,00%
Proreign 25	5%	8 838 978	0,06%
Preference shares, ordinary shares and linked units			
comprising shares linked to debentures in property			
companies, or units in a Collective Investment Scheme in			
	5%	8 838 978	0,06%
Issuer market capitalisation of R10 billion or more, or an			
	5%	8 838 978	0,06%
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5%	8 838 978	0,06%
) Issuer market capitalisation of between R3 billion and R10	٠/٠ -		[[-0,0070]
	5%	_	0,00%
i) Issuer market capitalisation of less than R3 billion or an 2		- III	0,0070
amount or conditions as prescribed	.570		0,00%
			0,00 /0
Immovable property, preference and ordinary shares in property companies, and linked units comprising shares			
linked to debentures in property companies, not listed on			
	5%		0,00%
an exchange	³ / ₀		0,0070
COMMODITIES		*	0,00%
1	0%	-	0,00%
Kruger Rands and other commodities on an exchange,			
	0%		0,00%
, , ,	0%	-	0,00%
) Other commodities 5	i% <u> </u>		0,00%
Eoroign 4	00%		0.000/
·	0%	-	0,00%
Gold and other commodities on an exchange, including	00/		0.000/
	0%		0,00%
	0%	-	0,00%
Other commodities 5	%		0,00%
	1		

	Catego	ries of kinds of assets		Fair value R	Fair value %
Investments In The Business OF A PARTICIPATING EMPLOYER INSIDE THE REPUBLIC IN TERMS OF: A PARTICIPATING EMPLOYER INSIDE THE REPUBLIC IN TERMS OF: Anglo American plc 5% Anglo American plc 5% Anglo American plc 5% 34 579 753 0.2 Anglo American Platinum 5% 34 679 753 0.2 Anglo American Platinum 5% 34 679 753 0.2 Anglo American Platinum 5% 1888 155 0.0 0.0 Anglo American AAD7 9.49% 150421 5% 14 33 440 0.0 0.0 Anglo American AAD7 9.49% 150421 5% 38 367 702 0.0 Anglo American AAD7 9.49% 150421 5% 34 877 702 0.0 Anglo American plc 5% 14 4547 158 0.0 0.0 Anglo American plc 5% 14 4547 158 0.0 0.0 Anglo American plc 5% 14 4547 158 0.0 0.0 Anglo American plc 5% 14 4547 158 0.0 0.0 Anglo American plc 5% 14 4547 158 0.0 0.0 Anglo American plc 5% 14 4547 158 0.0 0.0 Anglo American plc 5% 14 4547 158 0.0 0.0 Anglo American plc 5% 14 4547 158 0.0 0.0 Anglo American plc 5% 14 4547 158 0.0 0.0 Anglo American plc 5% 14 4547 158 0.0 0.0 Anglo American plc 5% 14 4547 158 0.0 0.0 Anglo American plc 5% 14 4547 158 0.0 0.0 Anglo American plc 5% 14 4547 158 0.0 0.0 Anglo American plc 5% 14 4547 158 0.0 0.0 Anglo American plc 5% 14 4547 158 0.0 0.0 Anglo American plc 5% 14 4547 158 0.0 0.0 0.0 Anglo American plc 5% 14 4547 158 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Brought	t forward			92,80%
Section 19(4) of the Pension Funds Act Anglo American plc Anglo American plc Anglo American Platinum 5% 34 579 783 Anglogodi - Ashanti 5% 56 699 139 0.3 Anglogodi - Ashanti 5% 56 699 139 0.3 Anglogodi - Ashanti 5% 1588 185 100 0.0 Anglo American Platinum 5% 1588 185 100 0.0 Anglo American AAD7 9 48% 150421 5% 4 133 440 0.0 0.7 Anglo American AAD7 9 48% 150421 5% 4 133 440 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	3				
a) Section 19(4) of the Pension Funds Act Anglo American plat Anglo American Platinum 5% Anglogold - Ashanti 600 Ashanti 5% Anglogold - Ashanti 600 Anglo American AA07 9.49% 150421 5% Anglo American A07 9.49% 150421 5% Anglo American A07 9.49% 150421 5% Anglo American Platinum-004 11% 200419 5% 121 309 304 0.00 Anglo American Platinum-004 11% 200419 5% 10448 302 0.00 Anglo American Platinum-004 11% 200419 5% 10448 302 0.00 Anglo American Platinum-004 11% 200419 5% 10448 302 0.00 Anglo American Platinum-004 11% 200419 5% 10448 302 0.00 Anglo American Platinum-004 11% 200419 5% 10448 302 0.00 Anglo American Platinum-004 11% 200419 5% 10448 302 0.00 Anglo American Platinum-004 11% 200419 5% 10448 302 0.00 Anglo American Platinum-004 11% 200419 5% 10448 302 0.00 Anglo American Platinum-004 11% 200419 5% 10448 302 0.00 Anglo American Platinum-004 11% 200419 5% 10448 302 0.00 Anglo American Platinum-004 11% 200419 5% 10448 302 0.00 Anglo American Platinum-004 11% 10448 302 0.00 Anglo American Platinum-004			ı		
Anglo American Plathnum 5% A 34 579 753 C 2 2 3 402 979 3,4 8 4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 75		TERMS OF:-		715 087 853	4,51%
Anglo American Plathnum 5% A 34 579 753 C 2 2 3 402 979 3,4 8 4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 753 3,4 579 75	(a)	Section 19/4) of the Pension Funds Act		715 087 853	4,51%
Anglo American Platinum Anglogold - Ashanti Sold Fileds Mining Ltd Anglo American A07 9.49% 150421 Sold Anglo American ptc Northam Platinum-004 11% 200419 Sibanye Gold Linited Sold Fileds Ltd FRBL 11.578 071020 Sibanye Gold Linited Sold Fileds Ltd FRBL 11.578 071020 Sibanye Gold Linited Sold Fileds Sold Fileds Fileds Sold Fileds Sibanye Gold Linited Sold Fileds Filed	(a)	Angle American plc	5%	7	1,84%
Anglogold - Ashanti					0.22%
Solid Fileds Mining Ltd				T	0,34%
Northam Platinum					0,01%
Anglo American AA07 9.49% 150421 5% 8133 440 0.0 Goldfields Ltd FRBL 11.578 071020 5% 14.547 158 Northam Platinum-004 11% 200419 5% 10.448 362 0.0 Sibanye Gold Limited 5% 1341 672 0.0 Factorial Fa					0,77%
Coldfields Ltd FRBL 11.578 071020				4 133 440	0,03%
Anglo American plc Northam Platinum-004 11% 200419			5%	8 367 702	0,05%
Northam Platinum-004 11% 200419			5%	14 547 158	0,09%
Harmony Gold Mine 5% 1 340 162 0.0				10 448 362	0,07%
Exxxaro		Sibanye Gold Limited		321 672	0,00%
African Rainbow Minerals Glencore Xstarte plc SOUTH32 Limited 5% Glencore Xstarte plc SOUTH32 Limited 5% Glencore Xstarte plc SOUTH32 Limited 5% Glencore Xstarte plc South 331 021 To the extent it has been allowed by an exemption in terms of section 19(4A) of the Pension Funds Act HOUSING LOANS GRANTED TO MEMBERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 19(5) HEDGE FUNDS, PRIVATE EQUITY FUNDS AND ANY OTHER ASSET NOT REFERRED TO IN THIS SCHEDULE Inside the Republic All Inside the Republic All Hedge fund Hedge fund Hedge funds Hedge funds Hedge funds Hedge funds Howard Mezzanine III SA Sub Fund SEI Investment Managers Ashburton Private equity fund 1 Zober Ashburton Private equity fund 2 Zambezi Platinum RF Ltd RECM & CALIBRE NONCUM PREF SHARE Zober Action Starte Start		Harmony Gold Mine			0,01%
Glencore Xstarte plc SW SOUTH32 Limited SW SOUTH32 Limited SW SW SW SW SW SW SW S		Exxxaro		79 030 806	0,50%
SOUTH32 Limited 5% 331 021 0.0				11	0,42%
b) To the extent it has been allowed by an exemption in terms of section 19(4A) of the Pension Funds Act HOUSING LOANS GRANTED TO MEMBERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 95% B HEDGE FUNDS, PRIVATE EQUITY FUNDS AND ANY OTHER ASSET NOT REFERRED TO IN THIS SCHEDULE Chi Inside the Republic 15% Chi Funds of hedge funds 10% Chi Funds of hedge funds 10% Chi Funds of hedge funds 10% Chi Private equity fund 1 2,5% Chi Private equity fund 2 2,5% Chi Private equity fund 1 2,5% Chi Private equity fund 1 2,5% Chi Private equity fund 1 2,5% Chi Private equity fund 2 2,5% Chi Private equity fund 2 2,5% Chi Private equity fund 3 2,5% Chi Private equity fund 4 2,5% Chi Private equity fund 5 2,5% Chi Private equity fund 6 2,5% Chi Private equity fund 7 2,5% Chi Private equity fund 8 10% Chi Private equity fund 9 2,5% Chi Private equity fun		Glencore Xstarte plc			0,17%
ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 95% 19(5)		SOUTH32 Limited	5%	331 021	0,00%
ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 95% 19(5)					
HOUSING LOANS GRANTED TO MEMBERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 95% - 0,0	b)		S		0.000/
ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 95% 19(5) HEDGE FUNDS, PRIVATE EQUITY FUNDS AND ANY OTHER ASSET NOT REFERRED TO IN THIS SCHEDULE 3.1 Inside the Republic 15%		of section 19(4A) of the Pension Funds Act		-	0,00%
ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 95% 19(5) HEDGE FUNDS, PRIVATE EQUITY FUNDS AND ANY OTHER ASSET NOT REFERRED TO IN THIS SCHEDULE 3.1 Inside the Republic 15%	7	HOUSING LOANS GRANTED TO MEMBERS IN			
19(5)	1		95%	_	0,00%
HEDGE FUNDS, PRIVATE EQUITY FUNDS AND ANY OTHER ASSET NOT REFERRED TO IN THIS SCHEDULE			0070		0,0070
OTHER ASSET NOT REFERRED TO IN THIS SCHEDULE Inside the Republic 15% 175 674 986 1,16 Hedge fund 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10%					
SCHEDULE	3	HEDGE FUNDS, PRIVATE EQUITY FUNDS AND ANY			
Inside the Republic 15% 175 674 986 1.1		OTHER ASSET NOT REFERRED TO IN THIS			
a) Hedge fund (ii) Funds of hedge funds (iii) Hedge funds (iii) Hedge funds (iii) Hedge funds (iii) Hedge funds (iv) Frivate equity funds (iv) Frivate equity funds (iv) Funds of private equity funds (iv) Funds of private equity funds (iv) Private equity funds (iv) Private equity fund 1 (iv) Private equity fund 1 (iv) Private equity fund 1 (iv) Private equity fund 2,5% (iv) Private equity fund (iv) Private equity fund (iv) Private equity fund (iv) Funds of hedge funds (iv) Funds of hedge funds (iv) Private equity funds (iv) Funds of hedge funds (iv) Private equity funds (iv) Funds of private equity funds (iv) Funds of private equity funds (iv) Private equity fund (iv		SCHEDULE		408 794 564	2,58%
A(i) Funds of hedge funds 10% 10% 154 976 219 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	3.1	Inside the Republic	15%	175 674 986	1,11%
Hedge funds	a)				0,00%
Display	ı(i)			-	0,00%
Funds of private equity funds				-	0,00%
Vantage Mezzanine III SA Sub Fund SEI Investment Managers SEI Investment Manag					0,98%
SEI Investment Managers 5%	_' (i)				0,19%
10%				29 772 232	0,19%
Ashburton Private Equity Fund 1 2,5% Other assets not referred to in this schedule and excluding a hedge fund or private equity fund 2,5% Zambezi Platinum RF Ltd 2,5% RECM & CALIBRE NONCUM PREF SHARE 2,5% ZAR Outstanding Settlements ZAROSTINC 2,5% ZAR Outstanding Settlements ZAROSTINC 2,5% ZAR Outstanding Settlements ZAROSTINC 2,5% (199 535) 3.2 Foreign 15% 233 119 578 a) Hedge fund 10% - (10) Hedge funds 10				L	0,00%
Other assets not referred to in this schedule and excluding a hedge fund or private equity fund 2,5% Zambezi Platinum RF Ltd 2,5% RECM & CALIBRE NONCUM PREF SHARE 2,5% 7 662 777 ZAR Outstanding Settlements ZAROSTINC 2,5% (199 535)	·(ii)				0,79%
a hedge fund or private equity fund				<u> 125 203 987 </u>	0,79%
Zambezi Platinum RF Ltd	c)		g		0.400/
RECM & CALIBRE NONCUM PREF SHARE					0,13%
ZAR Outstanding Settlements ZAROSTINC ZAR Outstanding Settlements ZAROSTN 2,5% (199 535) 3.2 Foreign 3 15% 3 Hedge fund 4 10% 5 -					0,08%
ZAR Outstanding Settlements ZAROSTN 2,5% (199 535) 3.2 Foreign 15% 233 119 578 a) Hedge fund 10%					0,05%
15% 233 119 578 1,4					0,00%
A		ZAR Outstanding Settlements ZAROSTN	2,5%	(199 535)	0,00%
A	2	Foreign :	15%	233 119 578	1,47%
(i) Funds of hedge funds 10% (ii) Hedge funds 10% 10% 50 Private equity funds 10% 10% 67 769 877 149 556 984 50 Other assets not referred to in this schedule and excluding a hedge fund or private equity fund 1 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 1				-	0,00%
Hedge funds					0,00%
Description of the private equity funds 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10%				-	0,00%
(i) Funds of private equity funds 10% Vantage Mezzanine III PA Sub Fund 5% (ii) Private equity funds 10,0% Ashburton Private Equity Fund 1 2,5% SEI Investment Managers 2,5% C) Other assets not referred to in this schedule and excluding a hedge fund or private equity fund 2,5% - 0,00				233 119 578	1,47%
Vantage Mezzanine III PA Sub Fund 5% p(ii) Private equity funds 10,0% Ashburton Private Equity Fund 1 2,5% SEI Investment Managers 2,5% c) Other assets not referred to in this schedule and excluding a hedge fund or private equity fund 2,5% Vantage Mezzanine III PA Sub Fund 5% 10,0% 165 349 701 1,0 0,1 0,1 0,2 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0					0,43%
Private equity funds Ashburton Private Equity Fund 1 SEI Investment Managers C) Other assets not referred to in this schedule and excluding a hedge fund or private equity fund Private equity funds 10,0% 155 349 701 15 792 717 149 556 984 O,9 0,0	` '			67 769 877	0,43%
Ashburton Private Equity Fund 1 2,5% SEI Investment Managers 2,5% C) Other assets not referred to in this schedule and excluding a hedge fund or private equity fund 2,5% - 0,0	(ii)			165 349 701	1,04%
SEI Investment Managers Other assets not referred to in this schedule and excluding a hedge fund or private equity fund 2,5% 149 556 984 0,9 0,0	` '				0,10%
c) Other assets not referred to in this schedule and excluding a hedge fund or private equity fund 2,5%					0,94%
a hedge fund or private equity fund 2,5%	c)		g		
TOTAL ASSETS – REGULATION 28 15 851 896 500 100	•			-	0,00%
TOTAL ASSETS – REGULATION 28 15 851 896 500 100					
		TOTAL ASSETS – REGULATION 28		15 851 896 500	100,00%

MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND

SCHEDULE IB - ASSETS HELD IN COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATION 28 AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018

INVESTMENT SUMMARY (Regulation 28)	Local	Fair value	Foreign	Fair value	Africa	Fair value	Total
	œ	%	(Excluding Africa) R	%	œ	%	œ
1 Balances or deposits, money market instruments		:					
issued by a bank including islamic liquidity management financial instruments	1 378 555 774	4.86	98 835 305	0.35	,	f	1 477 391 079
2 Debt instruments including Islamic debt instruments	3 444 493 637	12,14	5 509 353	0,02	ı	ı	3 450 002 990
3 Equities	7 758 589 127	27,35	1 303 328 250	4,60	ŧ	1	917
4 Immovable property	729 863 659	2,57	8 838 978	0,03	•	1	738 702 637
6 Investment in the business of a participating							
employer	715 087 853	2,52	ı	ı	1	1	715 087 853
8 Hedge Funds, private equity funds and any other							
assets not referred to in this schedule	175 674 986	0,62	233 119 578	0,82	,	1	408 794 564
9 Fair value of assets to be excluded in terms of sub-regulation (8)(b) of							
Regulation 28	12 511 192 114	44,11	ı	1	ı	1	12 511 192 114
TOTAL	26 713 457 150	94,18	1 649 631 464	5,82			28 363 088 614
ll.							



SNG Grant Thornton

20 Morris Street East Woodmead, 2191 P.O. Box 2939 Saxonwold, 2132

SCHEDULE IB MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND Registration number: 12/8/23053

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON ASSETS HELD IN COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATION 28 TO THE BOARD OF FUND

Opinion

We have audited Schedule IB "Assets held in compliance with Regulation 28" of the Mineworkers Provident Fund ("the Fund") at 31 December 2018 (the "Schedule") for compliance with the requirements of Regulation 28 of the Pension Funds Act of South Africa (the Regulation), as set out on pages 77 to 87. Our engagement arises from our appointment as auditor of the Fund and is for the purpose of assisting the Board of Fund to report to the Registrar of Pension Funds (the "Registrar").

In our opinion, Schedule IB "Assets held in compliance with Regulation 28" at 31 December 2018 by the Mineworkers Provident Fund is prepared, in all material respects, in accordance and in compliance with the Regulation.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Fund in accordance with the sections 290 and 291 of the Independent Regulatory Board for Auditors' Code of Professional Conduct for Registered Auditors (Revised January 2018), parts 1 and 3 of the Independent Regulatory Board for Auditors' Code of Professional Conduct for Registered Auditors (Revised November 2018) (together the IRBA Codes) and other independence requirements applicable to performing audits of financial statements in South Africa. We have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities, as applicable, in accordance with the IRBA Codes and in accordance with other ethical requirements applicable to performing audits in South Africa. The IRBA Codes are consistent with the corresponding sections of the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants and the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards) respectively. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Emphasis of matter - Financial reporting framework and restriction on use

Without modifying our opinion, we draw attention to the purpose of our report as indicated in the opinion paragraph, and the basis of accounting. Consequently, the Schedule and our auditor's report may not be suitable for another purpose. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

SCHEDULE IB

MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND Registration number: 12/8/23053

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON ASSETS HELD IN COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATION 28 TO THE BOARD OF FUND (CONTINUED)

Other matter

The information contained in Schedule IB has been extracted from the Fund's underlying accounting records that were the subject of our audit engagement on the annual financial statements and forms the subject matter of this engagement

Our audit of the annual financial statements of the Mineworkers Provident Fund for the year ended 31 December 2018 was conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and in our report of 31 December 2018 we expressed an unmodified opinion , and therefore the annual financial statements are prepared, in all material respects, with the Regulatory Reporting Requirements for Retirement Funds in South Africa.

Responsibilities of the Board of Fund for the Schedule

The Board of Fund is responsible for the preparation of the Schedule in accordance with the Regulatory Reporting Requirements for Retirement Funds in South Africa and in compliance with the Regulation, and for such internal control as the Board of Fund determines is necessary to enable the preparation of the Schedule that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Schedule

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Schedule as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the Schedule.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Schedule, whether due to fraud or error,
 design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is
 sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material
 misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve
 collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures
 that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the
 effectiveness of the Fund's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Board of Fund.

We communicate with the Board of Fund regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

SizweNtsalubaGobodo Grant Thornton Inc.

Director: Darshen Govender Chartered Accountant (SA)

Registered Auditor

21 June 2019